# EXHIBIT D (PART ONE)

Page 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

SHAW FAMILY ARCHIVES, LTD., EDITH MARCUS and META STEVENS,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

05 Civ. 3939(CM)

CMG WORLDWIDE, INC., an Indiana
Corporation, and MARILYN MONROE, LLC,
a Delaware Limited Liability Company,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF MELISSA STEVENS

New York, New York

Monday, December 17, 2007

Reported by:
Adrienne M. Mignano
JOB NO. 199551

Page 2	Т	77.
	1.	Page 4
1 2	1	Stevens
3	2	MELISSA STEVENS, called as
	3	a witness, having been duly sworn by a
4 December 17, 2007 5 10:03 a.m.	4	Notary Public, was examined and
5 10:03 a.m.	5	testified as follows:
i _	6	EXAMINATION BY
= eposition of MEDISSIT STEVE 115,	7	MR. SLOTNICK:
1 2200 00 000 000 00 0000, 545	8	Q. Good morning, Ms. Stevens.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9	A. Good morning.
<ul> <li>pursuant to Notice, before Adrienne M.</li> <li>Mignano, a Notary Public of the State</li> </ul>	10	C == 5 == == = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
12 of New York.	11 12	represent Marilyn Monroe LLC, and you are
13	13	F to w to w wo w.m.
14	1	, and a second s
15	14 15	Topics to the desirated of blight I diffilly
16	16	
17	17	I may from time to time refer to
18	18	it is SFA, and presumably you will
19	19	understand what that means.
20	20	Have you ever had your deposition taken before?
21	21	A. No.
22	22	Q. There are actually very few rules.
23	23	I'm going to ask a question. To
24	24	the best of your ability, you'll answer
25	25	the question. You'll answer orally,
Page 3		Page 5
1	1,	
2 APPEARANCES:	1 2	Stevens
3	3	audibly so that the reporter can take it
4 LAW OFFICES OF CHRISTOPHER SERBAGI Attorneys for Plaintiffs	4	down. Nodding your head, shaking your head is good for me, but really doesn't do
5 488 Madison Avenue	5	much for the court reporter.
Suite 1120	6	I would ask you to answer to the
6 New York, New York 10022 7 BY:CHRISTOPHER SERBAGI ESO	7	best of your knowledge. If it is not to
7 BY:CHRISTOPHER SERBAGI, ESQ. DAVID MARCUS, ESQ.	8	the best of your knowledge, please
8	9	indicate. I'm sure your lawyers have
9 LOED & LOED LLD	10	already indicated this to you, but it is
LOEB & LOEB LLP 10 Attorneys for Marilyn Monroe LLC	11	probably best for you to wait to hear my
345 Park Avenue	12	entire question both so you'll understand
11 New York, New York 10154	13	the question and so they will have an
12 BY:BARRY I. SLOTNICK, ESQ. 13	14	opportunity to object to a question.
14 BY TELEPHONE:	15	I have your name. Can you provide
15 THEODORE J. MINCH	16	your business address, please?
Attorney for Defendant, CMG Wordwide, Inc.	17	A. 143 Independent Avenue, Tappan,
17	18	New York, 10983.
18	19	Q. And for whom do you work?
19	20	A. I work for Shaw Family Archives.
20 21	21	Q. And how long have you worked for
22	22	SFA?
23	23	A. I was officially hired two weeks
24	24	ago as an operations manager.
25	25	O. What is an operations manager?

	Page 6		Page 8
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	A. I oversee the daily functioning of	2	production company for the Sopranos for
3	our business imaging personnel. I assign	3	the entire duration of the show?
4	jobs to particular people amongst other	4	A. No, I was not.
5	things.	5	Q. How long were you employed by the
6	Q. You said that you were officially	6	Sopranos production company?
7	hired two weeks ago. Have you were you	7	A. Approximately two years.
8	unofficially hired at another time?	8	Q. Prior to that?
9	A. Well, I've been involved in the	9	A. Prior to that, I was employed by
10	business. I'm a member of the family.	10	the Rome show, also an HBO production.
11	Q. You anticipated my next question.	11	Q. In a similar capacity?
12	I know your last name is Stevens.	12	A. Related, but not the same
13	I take it you are related to one of the	13	position.
14	parties in this lawsuit?	14	Q. Having nothing to do with
15 16	A. Yes, I am.	15	licensing of photographs?
17	Q. Might you be her daughter? A. I am.	16 17	A. The job I did for the Rome show?
18	Q. Prior to two weeks ago, what were	18	Q. Yes.
19	your relationship, other than family	19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. Q. You can answer.
20	relationships, what was your relationship	20	A. It did not have to do with
	to SFA?	21	licensing of photographs.
22	A. I followed the business operations	22	Q. And prior to Rome?
	for a number of years. I have inquired	23	A. Prior to Rome, I believe I worked
24	with people involved in the business how	24	on a film called The Life Aquatic.
25		25	Q. Prior to that?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	Stevens	1:	Stevens
2	Q. Would it be accurate to	2	A. Prior to that, I believe I worked
3	characterize SFA as a family business?	3	on a film called The Exorcist.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Not the original?
5	Q. And you're part of the family?	5	A. No.
6	A. That's correct.	6	Q. As I get older, I get very bad at
7	Q. So you have an interest in the	7	figuring out people's ages.
8	business?	8	When did you graduate from
9	A. Absolutely.	9	college?
10	Q. Prior to two weeks ago, where were	10	A. I graduated in the year 2000.
11	you employed?	11	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs
11 12	you employed? A. Could you specify the question?	11 12	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.
11 12 13	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.	11 12 13	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that. Where did you go to school?
11 12 13 14	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially	11 12 13 14	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.
11 12 13 14 15	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and	11 12 13 14 15	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask
11 12 13 14 15 16	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that. Where did you go to school? A. I went to Wesley. MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants'
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that. Where did you go to school? A. I went to Wesley. MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants'  Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification,
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with the Sopranos television show.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants'  Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification, as of this date.)
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with the Sopranos television show.  Q. In what capacity?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification, as of this date.)  BY MR. SLOTNICK:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with the Sopranos television show.  Q. In what capacity?  A. I was a locations coordinator.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification, as of this date.)  BY MR. SLOTNICK:  Q. Ms. Stevens, I'm going to ask you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with the Sopranos television show.  Q. In what capacity?  A. I was a locations coordinator.  Q. And were you employed by the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification, as of this date.)  BY MR. SLOTNICK:  Q. Ms. Stevens, I'm going to ask you to look at what has been marked as
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you employed?  A. Could you specify the question?  Q. Sure.  You said you started officially two weeks ago as an employee of SFA, and I'm asking where you were employed before two weeks ago?  A. My most recent job prior to being hired as the operations manager was with the Sopranos television show.  Q. In what capacity?  A. I was a locations coordinator.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So I can stop asking about jobs that went before that.  Where did you go to school?  A. I went to Wesley.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the reporter to mark as Defendants' Exhibit 1 a notice of deposition.  (Defendants' Exhibit 1, Notice of Deposition, marked for identification, as of this date.)  BY MR. SLOTNICK:  Q. Ms. Stevens, I'm going to ask you

	Page 10		Page 12
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	A. Yes, I have.	2	Q. Did you speak with anyone else?
3	Q. And when was the first time you	3	A. Yes, I did.
4	saw it?	4	Q. Who?
5	A. Approximately in this past week.	5	A. I spoke to Michelle Minieri from
6	Q. I'm sorry?	6	Bradford Licensing.
7	A. Approximately in the past week.	7	Q. And?
8	Q. Okay.	8	A. And anyone else?
9	And under what circumstances did	9	Q. Yes.
10	you see it?	10	A. I probably spoke to other contacts
11	A. Could you be a little more	11	from our business.
12	specific?	12	Q. People outside the company?
13	Q. Okay.	13	A. Correct.
14	Who showed it to you?	14	Q. Let's go through the list of the
15	A. My attorneys.	15	people that you have mentioned.
16	Q. Did you review it at that time?	16	Edith Marcus and Meta Stevens are
17	A. Yes, I did.	17	the daughters of Sam Shaw?
18	Q. And after reviewing the notice,	18	A. That is correct.
19	did you do anything to prepare for this	19 20	Q. Who is Susan Shaw?
20 21	deposition?	21	A. Susan Shaw is the wife, or now
22	A. Yes, I did. Q. What did you do?	22	widow of Larry Shaw. Q. And Larry Shaw was Sam's son?
23	A. I read a lot of company files that	23	A. That is right.
	are available to me. I also spoke to	24	Q. And who is Charles Marcus?
25	relevant parties, including members of	25	A. Charles Marcus is the husband of
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Shaw Family Archives.	2	Edith Marcus.
3	Q. Let's start with that one first.	3	Q. You said that you read certain
4	Who were the parties that you	4	company files. Can you identify which
5	spoke to?	5	files you reviewed?
6	A. I spoke to Edith Marcus. Meta	6	A. Yes, I can.
7	Stevens. Susan Shaw, our accountant.	7	Q. Will you, please?
8	Q. Anyone else?	8	A. I will.
9	A. Charles Marcus.	9	I reviewed a lot of
10	MR. SERBAGI: I'll note for the	10	
11	record that this Exhibit 1 is	11	et cetera. I also looked at agreements
	• • •		
12	unsigned.	12	that we have, contracts. I also looked at
13	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you	13	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting
13 14	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy?	13 14	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.
13 14 15	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have.	13 14 15	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements,
13 14 15 16	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for	13 14 15 16	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those
13 14 15 16 17	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm	13 14 15 16 17	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?
13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the	13 14 15 16 17 18	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the copies.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  Q. I'll specify.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the copies. MR. SERBAGI: But I'm not the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  Q. I'll specify.  Were these agreements between SFA
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy?  MR. SERBAGI: I have.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the copies.  MR. SERBAGI: But I'm not the witness, so	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  Q. I'll specify.  Were these agreements between SFA and third-party licensees?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy? MR. SERBAGI: I have. MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the copies. MR. SERBAGI: But I'm not the	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  Q. I'll specify.  Were these agreements between SFA
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SLOTNICK: I trust that you have received a signed copy?  MR. SERBAGI: I have.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you for noting it for the record. I'm perfectly happy to sign all the copies.  MR. SERBAGI: But I'm not the witness, so  MR. SLOTNICK: Life would be so	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that we have, contracts. I also looked at files related to our accounting statements. Other documents like that.  Q. In connection with the agreements, can you describe the nature of those agreements?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  Q. I'll specify.  Were these agreements between SFA and third-party licensees?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.

1			<del></del>
1	Page 14		Page 16
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	generally?	2	signing on behalf of SFA.
3	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	3	Q. Do you know when SFA was formed?
4	Q. To the best of your recollection.	4	A. Yes, I do.
5	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	5	Q. When was that?
6	A. For example, there are other ones	6	A. 2002.
7	that might be between SFA and could you	7	Q. So were all of the agreements that
8	repeat the question?	8	you looked at executed from 2002 on?
9	Q. I'll ask a different question.	9	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
10	I'm trying to understand the	10	A. To the best of my recollection,
11	nature of the contracts that you looked	11	yes.
12	at.	12	Q. To the best of your recollection,
13	You have indicated that some are	13	did you look at any agreements that were
14	with licensees. I am trying to determine	14	entered into by Sam Shaw with companies or
15	if the agreements that you looked at were	15	individuals who engaged his services?
16	between SFA and entities that would use an	16	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
17	SFA photograph as opposed to some other	17	A. Yes.
18	kind of agreement?	18	Q. So those agreements would have
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	19	predated 2002?
20	Q. You can answer.	20	A. Yes.
21	A. I have looked at agreements that	21	Q. Do you recall how far back they
22	are between SFA and companies that would	22	may have predated 2002?
23	use our images.	23	A. If you supply me with a specific
24	Q. And were there agreements other	24	example, I could try and give you a date.
25	than that type of agreement that you	25	Q. Okay.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	•	1	
1 2	Stevens	1 2	Stevens
2	Stevens looked at?	2	Stevens Did you look at any agreements
2 3	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2 3	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman?
2 3 4	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
2 3 4 5	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection.
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens looked at? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties? A. Can you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge.  Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question?  Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who were the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw had signed an agreement, was he signing on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw had signed an agreement, was he signing on behalf of SFA or was he signing in his own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who were the parties who formed SFA? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw had signed an agreement, was he signing on behalf of SFA or was he signing in his own individual capacity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who were the parties who formed SFA? A. Yes. Q. Who were they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay. Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure. Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw had signed an agreement, was he signing on behalf of SFA or was he signing in his own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who were the parties who formed SFA? A. Yes. Q. Who were they? A. Could you specify your question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens looked at?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Not to my knowledge. Q. Okay.  Were all the jobs that you looked at agreements that were looked into by SFA as one of the parties?  A. Can you repeat the question? Q. Sure.  Were all of the agreements that you looked at agreements in which SFA was one of the contracting parties?  A. To the best of my recollection, yes, but I would qualify by saying the agreements were often between someone acting on behalf of SFA, so, for example, Larry Shaw.  Q. In the instance where Larry Shaw had signed an agreement, was he signing on behalf of SFA or was he signing in his own individual capacity?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens Did you look at any agreements between Sam Shaw and Charles Feldman? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. You could refresh my recollection. I don't believe that I have seen a specific document between those two people, however, I'm happy to look at a document if you have one. Q. Let's look at something else for a moment. You stated that SFA was formed in 2002, I believe? A. Yes. Q. And is it a corporation? A. Yes. Q. And is it a New York corporation? A. Yes. Q. And do you know who were the parties who formed SFA? A. Yes. Q. Who were they?

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	forming SFA. You indicated that you know	2	A. Sure.
3	who they are, and I'm asking, who they	3	Q. Please.
4	are?	4	A. Generally we license the use of
5	A. Well, I know who the owners of SFA	5	our images. We maintain a photographic
6	are, if that's what you're asking.	6	collection. We promote our photographic
7	Q. I'm not sure if I am, but that's a	7	collection and the photographers whose
8	good enough question to answer.	8	work we have. We do exhibitions, amongst
9	So who are the owners of SFA?	9	other activities.
10	A. As of today?	10	Q. What photographers do you have
11	Q. Yes, as of today.	11	other than Sam Shaw?
12	A. The American Action of the American Action	12	A. Larry Shaw.
13		13	Q. Is there anyone else?
14	Contracts David Warrous Rebecca	14	A. We might have in our collection
15	Marcus, the estate of Larry Shaw.	15	photographs by other photographers. It's
16	Q. Do you know who the original	16	a possibility.
17	owners of SFA were?	17	Q. Would it be accurate to say that
18 19	A. I'm not sure what you mean by	18	the majority of photographs at SFA were
20	original.	19	photographs taken by Sam Shaw?
21	Q. Who were the owners in 2002? A. As of what date?	20	A. Yes, that's accurate.
22	Q. The date of formation.	21 22	Q. Do you know whether Sam Shaw
23	A. I would have to check my company	23	operated under some d/b/a or corporation
24	records, however, I believe it was Larry	24	during his lifetime?
25	Shaw, Edith Marcus, and Meta Stevens.	25	A. Could you explain what d/b/a stands for?
			Surius 101;
	Page 10		Page 21
1	Page 19	1	Page 21
1 2	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to	2	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying
2 3	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot.	2	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity
2 3 4	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do?	2 3 4	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime.
2 3	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record)	2 3 4 5	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that
2 3 4 5	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it	2 3 4	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me.
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. I won't ask if you're the only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw. Q. You stated before that part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. I won't ask if you're the only offspring of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw. Q. You stated before that part of your job is to take care of some of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. I won't ask if you're the only offspring of When did Sam Shaw die?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw. Q. You stated before that part of your job is to take care of some of the—I think you said daily functions of SFA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. I won't ask if you're the only offspring of When did Sam Shaw die? A. 1999.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw. Q. You stated before that part of your job is to take care of some of the—I think you said daily functions of SFA. Can you explain what those daily
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: I don't mean to interrupt, but it is incredibly hot. Is there anything that we can do? (Discussion held off the record) Q. For the sake of brevity, would it be accurate to say that the original owners of SFA and the current owners of SFA are all related in one way or another to Sam Shaw? A. That is correct. Q. And originally it was the three children of Sam Shaw? A. Originally? Q. In 2002. A. In 2002, yes. Q. And Larry, Edith and Meta were all were Sam's only children? A. To my knowledge, yes. Q. I won't ask if you're the only offspring of When did Sam Shaw die?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens Q. Sure, I'm sorry. I'm just trying to establish what, if any, business entity Sam Shaw operated during his lifetime. A. If you could specify that question, it would help me. Q. Do you know of any corporation or other business entity that Sam was involved with during his lifetime to exploit his photographs? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I am aware of a business arrangement that Sam Shaw had with Ian Woodner. Q. Who is Ian Woodner? A. It's my understanding that Ian Woodner was an art collector, also a businessman, and also a friend of Sam Shaw. Q. You stated before that part of your job is to take care of some of the—I think you said daily functions of SFA.

	WELISSA	_	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Various correspondence between SFA	2	houses the collection, she keeps track of
3	and people we do business with, including	3	our inventory. And she often facilitates
4	e-mail, faxing, phone calls. I would say	4	the use of the images in our collection.
5	on a daily basis, we refer to our archive,	5	Q. What is the business function for
6	so there is a certain maintenance of the	6	Meta Stevens?
7	photographs that we do fairly regularly.	7	A. She also has a variety of tasks
8	I also oversee new deals on the	8	that she does on a daily basis. I would
9	table, let's say.	9	say she has a role as a public relations
10	Q. How many other people are employed	10	correspondent for Shaw Family Archives.
11	by SFA?	11	She is in contact with a lot of the people
12	A. How many other people?	12	that we do business with.
13	Q. Besides yourself.	13	Q. What role did Larry Shaw play in
14	A. Besides myself?	14	the company prior to his passing away?
15	Q. Yes.	15	A. Larry oversaw everything. He was
16	A. Well, Edith Shaw, Meta Stevens,	16	really running the company.
17	Susan Shaw. We have an accountant.	17	Q. We'll talk a little bit more about
18	Q. You mentioned your office is in	18	the Shaw archives.
19	Tappan?	19	Is there a physical archive of
20	A. Yes.	20	photographs?
21	Q. How many people come to work every	21	A. Yes, there is.
22	day in Tappan to work for SFA?	22	Q. And where is that archive
23	A. That depends.	23	maintained?
2 <b>4</b> 25	Q. On what?	24	A. At the house of Edith Shaw or
23	A. Every day is different.	25	Edith Shaw Marcus.
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Q. How many people typically show up?	2	Q. Where is that?
3	Is there how many offices are there?	3	A. 143 Independent Avenue.
4	A. Sure. We also have an office in	4	Q. So the office is also her home?
5	Piermont, which is where Larry Shaw's	5	A. That's right.
6	residence is. My mother also works out of	6	Q. And approximately how many
7	her home in New York City.	7	photographs are in the archive?
8	Q. I hate to ask the question, what	8	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
9	percentage of people work for the company,	9	A. I really can't say. It would be
10	because you always get about a third, but	10	difficult to estimate.
11	maybe in this instance, it's not such a	11	Q. Well, can you estimate the
12	bad question.	12	physical space that the archive takes?
13	Would it be accurate to say that	13	A. That's also a difficult answer.
14	the more senior members of the Shaw family	14	Q. Well, would it be bigger than this
15 16	work either from home or from the Tappan	15	room? And I don't know what the
17	office? A. Yes, that's correct.	16	dimensions of this room are. It will be
18		17	useless to anybody other than me. Is the
		10	
19	Q. And what are the functions of	18	archive bigger than this room?
19 20	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus?	19	A. Depending on how you would stack
20	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus? MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	19 20	A. Depending on how you would stack the photos, not necessarily.
20 21	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. Edith Marcus does a variety of	19 20 21	<ul><li>A. Depending on how you would stack the photos, not necessarily.</li><li>Q. But it is in a physical space?</li></ul>
20 21 22	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. Edith Marcus does a variety of tasks, mainly, most notably, she is our	19 20 21 22	<ul><li>A. Depending on how you would stack the photos, not necessarily.</li><li>Q. But it is in a physical space?</li><li>A. Sure.</li></ul>
20 21 22 23	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. Edith Marcus does a variety of tasks, mainly, most notably, she is our archivist.	19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Depending on how you would stack the photos, not necessarily.</li> <li>Q. But it is in a physical space?</li> <li>A. Sure.</li> <li>Q. I'm curious, is the physical space</li> </ul>
20 21 22	Q. And what are the functions of Edith Marcus? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. Edith Marcus does a variety of tasks, mainly, most notably, she is our	19 20 21 22	<ul><li>A. Depending on how you would stack the photos, not necessarily.</li><li>Q. But it is in a physical space?</li><li>A. Sure.</li></ul>

Stevens   Q. Would it be double the space of sthis room?   A. I really can't say. But to qualify my answer, photographs are often stored in boxes. Sometimes there are many boxes are stacked on top of each other. Boxes are then on shelving units. Os shelving units can be quite large.   A. We have printing we have boxes of all its hard to get a sense of - I don't really think that it's hard to get a sense of where are ally think that it's hard to get a sense of where are ally think that it's hard to get a sense of where are ally think that it's hard to get a sense of where are ally think that it's hard to get a sense of where a s		Page 26		Page 28
2 Q. Would it be double the space of 3 this room? 4 A. I really can't say. But to 5 qualify my answer, photographs are often 5 stored in boxes. Sometimes there is one 7 photograph in a box. Sometimes there are 8 many boxes are stacked on top of each 9 other. Boxes are then on shelving units. 10 So shelving units can be quite large. 11 If's hard to get a sense of — I don't 12 really think that — it's hard to get a 13 sense and estimate. 14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. 16 A. We have multiple boxes that are 17 the same size. But we have boxes of all 16 different sizes. 17 de boxe sare then of the best of your 18 knowledge? 29 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 20 Q. More than a thousand? 21 Og. More than none thousand. 22 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 23 A. I really can't answer to what the 24 Common person would think. 25 Q. Can you define what a print is? 26 Q. Wore than 100,000 photographs? 27 A. It would be hard for me to answer 28 that question. But to the best of my 29 knowledge, if you could specify what you 20 mean by photo. 21 Q. Different images. 22 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 23 constitutes an image, would there be— 24 how any images would there be — 25 how may images would there be — 26 how many images would there be — 27 the bow constitutes an image, would there be — 28 hased on your clarification, I 29 would estimate that we have more than a 20 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 24 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 25 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 26 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 27 quater of a milion? 28 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 29 Q. Let's go higher. More	1	Stevens	1	Stevens
3 diher format?  4 A. I really can't say. But to qualify my answer, photographs are often stored in boxes. Sometimes there is one photograph in a box. Sometimes there are many boxes are stacked on top of each other. Boxes are then on shelving units. So shelving units can be quite large.  11 It's hard to get a sense of – I don't really think that – it's hard to get a sense and estimate.  12 really think that – it's hard to get a sense and estimate.  13 sense and estimate.  14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size?  15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  26 A. We have prints, we have repairly speaking, our images are maintained in various forms.  27 Q. And what are those various forms?  28 A. We have multiple boxes that are the same size. But we have boxes of all differnt sizes.  19 Q. Does the archive hold more than 18 differnt sizes.  10 Q. Does the archive hold more than 18 differnt sizes.  11 Stevens  12 A. To the best of my knowledge, we add the service of paper and the service of photographs to the best of my knowledge, we add the service of paper and the common person would think.  20 Q. More than a thousand?  21 A. To the best of my knowledge, we are then one thousand.  22 Q. More than thousand?  32 A. To the best of my knowledge, we are service than one thousand.  33 Q. More than thousand?  44 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.  45 A. To the best of my knowledge, we are service how and photographs?  46 A. I tan't recall anything else right now, but it's possible that there are other word for photograph, what the common person would consider a photograph?  25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we are service what questions are other word for photograph what the common person would think.  26 Q. More than ten thousand?  27 A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  28 A. Once again, it's still vague for mean by hard the presence of paper, on which an image exists in a negative format.  29 Q. Methan loop of me			1	i
4 A. I really can't say. But to qualify my answer, photographs are often stored in boxes. Sometimes there are many boxes are stacked on top of each other. Boxes are then on shelving units. So shelving units can be quite large. If it's hard to get a sense of I don't really think that it's hard to get a sense and estimate. A. Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. We have multiple boxes that are the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.  D. Does the archive hold more than log hotographs to the best of your knowledge? A. To the best of my knowledge, we  Page 27  Stevens  Stevens  D. More than a thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. I twould be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be thow many images would there be thow many images, would there be thow many images would there be thow many imag	3			
5 qualify my answer, photographs are often 6 stored in boxes. Sometimes there is one 7 photograph in a box. Sometimes there are 8 many boxes are stacked on top of each of other. Boxes are then on shelving units. 10 So shelving units can be quite large. 11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't 12 really think that — it's hard to get a 13 sense and estimate. 14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. 16 A. We have multiple boxes that are 18 the same size. But we have boxes of all 18 different sizes. Q. Does the archive hold more than 19 100 photographs to the best of your 21 knowledge? 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. Q. More than a thousand? 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 have more than one thousand. Q. More than ten thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. I twould be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different mages. A. Once again, it's still vague for 10 me. What do you mean by different images? A. Once again, it's still vague for 11 me. What do you mean by different images? 12 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 13 constitutes an image, would there be— 14 how many images would there be— 15 how many images would there be— 16 how many images would there be— 17 how dould estimate that we have more than 18 celluloid on which an image exists in a 19 negative? A. I really can't answer to what the 20 common person would think. 21 C. Can you define what a print is?  Page 29  Page 29  Page 29  1 Stevens 1 Stevens 1 Stevens 2 A. A ro the best of my knowledge, if would be a piece of paper, on which an image exists. 15 what I mean by images, 16 A. To the best of my knowledge, if would on which an image exists in a 18 negative format. 19 Q. And hat are the other things 2 that you can recall? 2 M. I can't recall anything else right 2 A. I really can't an awer another word for 3 onsider a photograph?  2 A. To th	4	A. I really can't say. But to	4	
6 stored in boxes. Sometimes there is one 7 photograph in a box. Sometimes there are 8 many boxes are stacked on top of each 9 other. Boxes are then on shelving units. 10 So shelving units can be quite large. 11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't 12 really think that — it's hard to get a 13 sense and estimate. 14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. 16 A. We have multiple boxes that are 17 the same size. But we have boxes of all 18 different sizes. 19 Q. Does the archive hold more than 10 100 photographs to the best of your 11 knowledge? 12 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 12 do. 13 do. 14 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 15 have more than one thousand? 16 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. 17 A. I treally can't narswer to what the that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by hoto. 18 Q. Different images. 19 Q. Different images. 20 Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be— 10 how many images would there be— 11 how many images, wuld there be— 12 how only estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 19 Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? 20 A. I really can't is also a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a localization, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 20 A. I really can't answer to what the dictionary. 21 A. One again, it's still vague for mean by images, would there be— 22 A. One again, it's still vague for mean by mages, would there be— 23 do. 34 A. One again, it's still vague for mean by mages, would there be— 24 Based on your clarification, I would se simate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 25 A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think. 26 Can you define what a print is? 27 A. And then identify for me what you mean by mages, would here be— 28 A. One again, it's still vague for mean by different images? 29 A. One again, it's still vague for mean by different images? 30 A. One of the mag	5		5	
Photograph in a box. Sometimes there are many boxes are stacked on top of each other. Boxes are then on shelving units. So shelving units can be quite large. If it's hard to get a sense of — I don't really think that — it's hard to get a sense and estimate. If you have a digital files, amongst probably other sense and estimate.   Q. Are the boxes of uniform size?   MR. SERBAGI: Objection.   A. We have multiple boxes that are the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.   Q. Does the archive hold more than loo photographs to the best of your loop hotographs to the best of your loop hotographs to the best of my knowledge, we do.   Q. More than a thousand?   Q. More than a thousand?   A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.   Q. More than ten thousand.   Q. More than 100,000 photographs?   A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.   Q. Different images.   Q. More than 100,000 photographs?   A. A print to me is a piece of paper, high quality piece of paper, on which an image exists.   Q. And then identify for me what you mean by photo.   Q. Different images.   Q. More than a thousand?   Q. More than 100,000 photographs?   A. A print to me is a piece of ecluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.   Q. And then identify for me what you mean by hoto.   Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images,   Q. Let's go higher. More than a quater of a million?   Q. Let's go higher. More than a quater of a million?   Q. And how are those maintained?	6		6	
8 many boxes are stacked on top of each 9 other. Boxes are then on shelving units 10 So shelving units can be quite large. 11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't 21 really think that — it's hard to get a 22 sense and estimate. 24 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 25 M. SERBAGI: Objection. 26 A. We have multiple boxes that are 27 the same size. But we have boxes of all 28 different sizes. 29 Q. Does the archive hold more than 20 loop botographs to the best of your 21 knowledge? 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 have more than one thousand. 27 Q. More than none thousand. 28 A. I believe we have more than thousand photographs. 29 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 30 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 4 A. I believe we have more than thousand photographs. 4 A. I would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if would be a piece of my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 4 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 4 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 5 constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images, 4 A. Sure. 5 Based on your clarification, I would be stimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 5 A. I really can't answer to what the common person would than the common person would think. 5 Stevens  1 Stevens  2 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 2 Q. More than a flousand? 3 Q. More than in thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs? 5 A. Once again, it's still vague for 6 M. I really can't answer to what the common person would than the common person	7	photograph in a box. Sometimes there are	7	
10 So shelving units can be quite large. 11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't 12 really think that — it's hard to get a 13 sense and estimate. 14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. 16 A. We have multiple boxes that are 17 the same size. But we have boxes of all 18 different sizes. 19 Q. Does the archive hold more than 10 l00 photographs to the best of your 11 knowledge? 12 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 12 digital files, amongst probably other 13 that you can recall? 14 A. I can't recall anything else right 15 now, but it's possible that there are 16 how more than a thousand? 27 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 28 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 29 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 29 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 20 I Does the archive hold more than 21 thousand be best of my knowledge, we 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 27 I Stevens 28 have more than one thousand. 29 Q. More than ten thousand? 20 A. A I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs? 20 Q. Different images. 21 A. Once again, it's still vague for 22 m. What I mean by images, 23 A. Once again, it's still vague for 24 m. What I mean by images, 25 m. What I mean by images, 26 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 27 quarter of a million? 28 A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think. 29 Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? 30 A. A primt to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists in a negative format. 31 that you define what a print is? 32 A. Once again, it's still vague for 33 me. What do you mean by different images? 34 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 35 constitutes an image, would there be 36 how many images would there be 37 how many images would there be 38 how many images, would there be 39 how many images would there be 40 how many images, would there be 41 how many images, would there be	1		8	
11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't 12 really think that — it's hard to get a 13 sense and estimate. 14 Q. Are the boxes of uniform size? 15 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. 16 A. We have multiple boxes that are 17 the same size. But we have boxes of all 18 different sizes. 19 Q. Does the archive hold more than 10 100 photographs to the best of your 21 knowledge? 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 33 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 40 Q. More than a thousand? 4 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 4 Q. More than ten thousand. 5 Down than 100,000 photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. 20 Q. Different images. 21 A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? 22 A. Sure. 23 Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a 100,000 images. 24 A. I really can't say. 25 Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 29  Page 27  A. A py a digital file, amongst probably other things that you can recall? 26 Q. Prints are another word for obether ways that we maintain a collection. 27 Q. Prints are another word for obetograph, what the common person would consider a photograph, what the common person would think. 29 Q. Can you define what a print is? 29 Page 29  Page 27  Page 29  Page 27  Page 29  A. I twould be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. 29 Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be how many images would there be how many images would there be how many images. 29 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 100,000 images. 20 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 100,000 images. 21 A. By a digital file, amongst probably of the things. 22 A. I really can't answer to what the common person would consider a photograph? 24 A. To the best of my knowledge, or o	1	other. Boxes are then on shelving units.	9	Q. And what are those various forms?
11 It's hard to get a sense of — I don't   2		So shelving units can be quite large.	10	A. We have prints, we have negatives,
12 really think that — it's hard to get a   13 sense and estimate.   14   Q. Are the boxes of uniform size?   MR. SERBAGI: Objection.   15		It's hard to get a sense of I don't	11	
the same and estimate.  Q. Are the boxes of uniform size?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We have multiple boxes that are different sizes.  Q. Does the archive hold more than long objection.  A. To the best of your long horizong his to the best of your long with the long of the long o		really think that it's hard to get a	12	
MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. We have multiple boxes that are the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.  Q. Does the archive hold more than 100 photographs to the best of your 21 knowledge?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  Stevens  1 Stevens  1 Stevens  1 A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  2 More than a thousand?  A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.  4 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.  5 that you can recall?  A. I can't recall anything else right now, but it's possible that there are other ways that we maintain a collection.  Q. Prints are another word for photograph, what the common person would consider a photograph, what the common person would think.  Q. More than a thousand?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  2 More than ten thousand?  A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Man by photo.  Q. More than 100,000 photographs?  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you man by photo.  Man by photo.  Q. More than 100,000 photographs?  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?		sense and estimate.	13	
MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We have multiple boxes that are the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.  Q. Does the archive hold more than loop blotographs to the best of your knowledge?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we A. To the best of my knowledge, we A. To the best of my knowledge, we  Year  Based on your clarification, I  Would estimate that we have more than Course many images.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would consider a photograph?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think. Co. Can you define what a print is?  Page 29  Page 29  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists in a negative format.  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I constitutes an image, would there be constitutes an image with the common person would that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. I really can't say.		Q. Are the boxes of uniform size?	14	Q. Well, what are the other things
the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.  Q. Does the archive hold more than 20 100 photographs to the best of your knowledge?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 27 To the best of my knowledge, we 28 have more than one thousand. Q. More than 100,000 photographs?  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you 20 mean by photo.  Q. Well, if each click of a lens 20 constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images, 21 mould estimate that we have more than 21 no0,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than 2 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't and a collection.  10 photograph, what the common person would consider a photograph?  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think. Q. Can you define what a print is?  Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 29  1 Stevens  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists. Q. And then identify for me what you mean by photo. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by choot.  Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be		MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	15	
the same size. But we have boxes of all different sizes.  Q. Does the archive hold more than 100 photographs to the best of your knowledge? 2A. To the best of my knowledge, we 3 do. 2A Q. More than a thousand? 2B have more than one thousand. 3 Q. More than ten thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. 10 Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images. 10 Wat I mean by images. 21 Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? 22 A. I really can't any other ways that we maintain a collection. 24 Q. Prints are another word for photograph, what the common person would consider a photograph? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 C. A. To the best of my knowledge, we 27 Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 27  Page 29  1 Stevens  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists. 2 Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? 3 A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 3 Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images, 4 A. Sure. 5 Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 4 A. I really can't answer to what the common person would tonsider a photograph? 4 A. Poster a photograph?  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would transwer to what the common person would transwer to what the common person would tensmer to what the common person would transwer to what the common person would transwer to what the common person would transwer to what the common person would tensmore than image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. Mis an image would there be?  A. To the best			16	
different sizes. Q. Does the archive hold more than 10 photographs to the best of your knowledge? A. To the best of my knowledge, we 20 do. 21 Stevens A. To the best of my knowledge, we 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 Page 27  1 Stevens 1 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand? 2 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. Q. More than image exists in a negative form. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens Q. Well, if each click of a lens Constitutes an image, would there be		the same size. But we have boxes of all	17	
Q. Prints are another word for photographs to the best of your knowledge?  A. To the best of my knowledge, we do.  Q. More than a thousand?  Stevens  A. To the best of my knowledge, we 25  A. To the best of my knowledge, we 27  Stevens  A. To the best of my knowledge, we 27  Stevens  A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs.  Q. More than 100,000 photographs?  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Q. Different images.  A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images?  Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images,  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million?  Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would consider a photograph, what the comsider a photograph?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would consider a photograph, what the common person would consider a photograph?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think.  Q. Can you define what a print is?  Page 29  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, high quality piece of paper, on which an image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  You mean by photo.  Q. Well, if each click of a lens  Constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images, would there be? That's what I mean by images, would there be? That's what I mean by images, would in the print is slib.  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  A. I'm not enti	•	different sizes.	18	
21 knowledge? A. To the best of my knowledge, we 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 Page 27  1 Stevens 2 have more than one thousand. Q. More than ten thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think. Q. Can you define what a print is?  Page 29  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, high quality piece of paper, on which an image exists. Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? A. A negative would be a piece of elluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be—how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images.  21 A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  22 A. To the best of my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  24 A. By a digital file? A. By a digital file in mean an image that exists in electronic format.  23 Q. And how are those maintained? A. I'm not entirely sure what you	1	Q. Does the archive hold more than	19	
21 knowledge? 22 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 23 do. 24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we 26 Page 27  27 Page 29  1 Stevens 28 have more than one thousand. 3 Q. More than ten thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. 29 A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? 4 A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? 4 A. Sure. 5 Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? 6 Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? 6 A. To the best of my knowledge, it would be a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I positive images on it. But I positive image on it. But I positive images on it. But I positive image on it. Bu		100 photographs to the best of your	20	photograph, what the common person would
A. To the best of my knowledge, we  4 Q. More than a thousand?  5 A. To the best of my knowledge, we  Page 27  Page 27  Stevens  A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs?  Q. More than 100,000 photographs?  A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Q. Different images.  A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images?  Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be? That's what I mean by images,  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million?  A. I really can't answer to what the common person would think.  Q. Can you define what a print is?  Page 29  A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  D. A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  D. A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  A. I'm not entirely sure what you		knowledge?	21	
24 Q. More than a thousand? 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, we  Page 27  Page 29  Stevens have more than one thousand. Q. More than ten thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? A. Sure. Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than a quarter of a million? A. I really can't say.		A. To the best of my knowledge, we	22	
Page 27    Stevens			23	A. I really can't answer to what the
Page 27  1 Stevens 2 have more than one thousand. 3 Q. More than ten thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten 5 thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer 8 that question. But to the best of my 9 knowledge, if you could specify what you 10 mean by photo. 11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be- 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  1 Stevens 1 A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists. 2 A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  1 A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  2 Q. And what is a transparency? 2 A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  2 Q. And what is a transparency? 3 believe it is also a piece of celluloid 4 that has a positive image on it. But I 5 would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what 2 you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image 4 that exists in electronic format.  Q. And hom over those maintained?  A. I'm not entirely sure what you				common person would think.
1 Stevens 2 have more than one thousand. 3 Q. More than ten thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten 5 thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer 8 that question. But to the best of my 9 knowledge, if you could specify what you 10 mean by photo. 11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be? That's 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  1 Stevens A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I believe	25	A. To the best of my knowledge, we	25	Q. Can you define what a print is?
2 have more than one thousand. 3 Q. More than ten thousand? 4 A. I believe we have more than ten 5 thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer 8 that question. But to the best of my 9 knowledge, if you could specify what you 10 mean by photo. 11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say. 25 A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists. 5 Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? 7 A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 10 Q. And what is a transparency? 11 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. 16 Q. It's okay. 17 A. I really can't say. 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I you mean by a digital file? 19 A. By a digital file? 20 A. A print to me is a piece of paper, on which an image exists.  5 Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  10 Q. And what is a transparency? 11 believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  17 Q. It's okay. 18 A. By a digital file? 19 A. By a digital file? 20 A. By a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file? 22 A. I'm not entirely sure what you		Page 27	·	Page 29
Q. More than ten thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be- how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than long of the process of paper, on which an image exists. Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. Q. And what is a transparency? A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. Q. It's okay. Let's talk about digital files. First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained? A. I really can't say.	1	Stevens	1	Stevens
Q. More than ten thousand? A. I believe we have more than ten thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? A. I believe we have more than ten image exists. Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. Q. And what is a transparency? 11 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. Q. It's okay. Let's talk about digital files. First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format. Q. And how are those maintained? A. I really can't say.	2	have more than one thousand.	2	
4 A. I believe we have more than ten 5 thousand photographs. 6 Q. More than 100,000 photographs? 7 A. It would be hard for me to answer 8 that question. But to the best of my 9 knowledge, if you could specify what you 10 mean by photo. 11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  4 image exists.  Q. And then identify for me what you mean by negative? A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 10 A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. 10 Q. And what is a transparency? 11 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. 15 Would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. 16 Q. It's okay. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file? 20 A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format. 21 Q. And how are those maintained? 22 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	3	Q. More than ten thousand?	3	
thousand photographs. Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be- how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than long 0,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?  A. It would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format. Q. And what is a transparency? A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary. Q. It's okay. Let's talk about digital files. First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format. Q. And how are those maintained? A. I'm not entirely sure what you  A. I'm not entirely sure what you	4	A. I believe we have more than ten	4	
G. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? A. It would be hard for me to answer and that question. But to the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files. First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?  A. I really can't say.	5	thousand photographs.	I _	
A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Q. Different images.  A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images?  Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images,  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images.  Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained?  A. I really can't say.	6		5	O. And then identify for me what you
that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  10			1	
howledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.  Or Different images.  A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images?  Or Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images,  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than or Wold of a lens  Constitutes an image, would there be?  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than or Or Different images.  Delive it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Or Different images.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Or Different images.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Or Different images.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It's okay.  It's okay.  It's okay.  It's of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Or Different images.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  It would really have to check, I think,	7	Q. More than 100,000 photographs?	6	mean by negative?
11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  11 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to 12 my knowledge, it would be or it is, I 13 believe it is also a piece of celluloid 14 that has a positive image on it. But I 15 would really have to check, I think, the 16 dictionary. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you		<ul><li>Q. More than 100,000 photographs?</li><li>A. It would be hard for me to answer</li></ul>	6 7	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of
11 Q. Different images. 12 A. Once again, it's still vague for 13 me. What do you mean by different images? 14 Q. Well, if each click of a lens 15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  11 A. To the best of my knowledge, or to 12 my knowledge, it would be or it is, I 13 believe it is also a piece of celluloid 14 that has a positive image on it. But I 15 would really have to check, I think, the 16 dictionary. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you	6 7 8	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a
me. What do you mean by different images?  Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than constitutes an image, would there be? That's would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay. Let's talk about digital files. First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file? A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained? A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you	6 7 8 9	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.
me. What do you mean by different images?  Q. Well, if each click of a lens  constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's  Mat I mean by images,  A. Sure.  Based on your clarification, I  would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what  you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained?  A. I really can't say.	8 9 10 11	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.	6 7 8 9	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?
15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  15 would really have to check, I think, the 16 dictionary. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images.	6 7 8 9 10 11	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to
15 constitutes an image, would there be 16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  15 would really have to check, I think, the 16 dictionary. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. More than 100,000 photographs?</li> <li>A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo.</li> <li>Q. Different images.</li> <li>A. Once again, it's still vague for</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I
16 how many images would there be? That's 17 what I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  16 dictionary. 17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid
17 What I mean by images, 18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  17 Q. It's okay. 18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I
18 A. Sure. 19 Based on your clarification, I 20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  18 Let's talk about digital files. 19 First of all, explain to me what 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the
Based on your clarification, I  output  Description:  Desc	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.
20 would estimate that we have more than 21 100,000 images. 22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say. 20 you mean by a digital file? 21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.
21 100,000 images.  22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million?  24 A. I really can't say.  21 A. By a digital file, I mean an image 22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there behow many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.
22 Q. Let's go higher. More than a 23 quarter of a million? 24 A. I really can't say.  22 that exists in electronic format. 23 Q. And how are those maintained? 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there behow many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what
24 A. I really can't say. 24 A. I'm not entirely sure what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?
The new entitle by bare what you	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. More than 100,000 photographs? A. It would be hard for me to answer that question. But to the best of my knowledge, if you could specify what you mean by photo. Q. Different images. A. Once again, it's still vague for me. What do you mean by different images? Q. Well, if each click of a lens constitutes an image, would there be how many images would there be? That's what I mean by images, A. Sure. Based on your clarification, I would estimate that we have more than 100,000 images. Q. Let's go higher. More than a quarter of a million? A. I really can't say.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean by negative?  A. A negative would be a piece of celluloid on which an image exists in a negative format.  Q. And what is a transparency?  A. To the best of my knowledge, or to my knowledge, it would be or it is, I believe it is also a piece of celluloid that has a positive image on it. But I would really have to check, I think, the dictionary.  Q. It's okay.  Let's talk about digital files.  First of all, explain to me what you mean by a digital file?  A. By a digital file, I mean an image that exists in electronic format.  Q. And how are those maintained?

Page 30		Page 32
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 store digital files on hard drives.	2	Q. Would they be organized by subject
3 Q. Are those also maintained within	3	matter?
4 the archive or are those maintained	4	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
5 separately within a computer?	5	A. Some of the photographs that I
6 A. I consider the digital files to be	6	have seen are organized by subject matter.
7 a part of our archive, but they are	7	Q. And others are organized in some
8 maintained either on a computer or on a	8	other fashion?
9 hard drive.	9	A. It's a possibility.
10 Q. Are the digital files	10	Q. Well, what other way have you seen
11 reproductions of what would otherwise be	11	them organized besides by subject matter?
12 maintained as either a print or negative	12	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.
13 or transparency?	13	A. For example, I have seen
14 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	14	photographs organized differently than by
15 A. Can you repeat the question,	15	subject matter in regards to an
16 please?	16	exhibition, for example. So in this case,
17 Q. Yeah, I'll ask it a different way.	17	if we are preparing images for the needs
18 What I'm trying to get to is	18	of that exhibition, we would organize them
19 whether your digital files are simply	19	according to the needs of that exhibition.
20 reproductions of the other formats in	20	Q. And after the exhibition, would
21 photographs?	21	you still maintain them in the archive as
22 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	22	an exhibition?
23 A. Some of our digital files are	23	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
24 scans of our prints.	24	A. Can you clarify your question,
25 Q. And others?	25	please?
Page 31		Page 33
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
		olevens :
2 A. Others are not.	2	
2 A. Others are not. 3 Q. Okay.		Q. Would you then put them back in
3 Q. Okay.	2	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from?	2 3	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file,
<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Well, where do they come from?</li> <li>A. I would really have to check our</li> <li>collection, but it is possible that in our</li> </ul>	2 3 4	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?
<ul> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>Well, where do they come from?</li> <li>A. I would really have to check our</li> <li>collection, but it is possible that in our</li> <li>collection we have digital files that have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.  After an exhibition let me back up.
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.  After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.  After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print. Q. I want to talk to you about how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.  After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.  Are photographs maintained when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print. Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized. Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print. Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized. Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
Q. Okay. Well, where do they come from? A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print. Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized. Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images.  After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission
Well, where do they come from?  A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.  Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for those files?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission of digital files.
Well, where do they come from?  A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.  Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for those files?  A. If you could specify the question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission of digital files.  Q. And those digital files would then
Well, where do they come from?  A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.  Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for those files?  A. If you could specify the question, it would help me to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission of digital files.  Q. And those digital files would then be made available to be perceived by human
Well, where do they come from?  A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized. Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for those files?  A. If you could specify the question, it would help me to answer. Q. Are they organized	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition — let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission of digital files.  Q. And those digital files would then be made available to be perceived by human beings through the computer or via screen?
Well, where do they come from?  A. I would really have to check our collection, but it is possible that in our collection we have digital files that have been moderately altered from the print. For example, if we have an old print that requires restoration, we hire somebody to digitally restore the image, so the digital file image might be different from the print.  Q. I want to talk to you about how the archive is organized.  Are photographs maintained when I say photographs, I mean prints, negatives, transparencies and digital, is there a specific form of organization for those files?  A. If you could specify the question, it would help me to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Would you then put them back in subject matter files, or would you still keep them together as an exhibition file, or would you do both?  MR. SERBAGI: Same objection.  A. Well, once again, you would really have to clarify what you mean by images. After an exhibition let me back up.  We submit images to an exhibition, but that does not necessarily mean we submit prints to an exhibition. So when we get images back, it may have nothing to do with the maintenance of our print archive.  Q. Other than prints, how would you submit something for an exhibition?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. One possibility is the submission of digital files.  Q. And those digital files would then be made available to be perceived by human

l	Page 34		Page 36
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Q. If you're going to exhibit	2	preclude an agreement.
3	photographs and you provide the exhibitors	3	Q. And those agreements would be in
4	with a digital file, how would those	4	writing?
5	photographs, images, be made perceptible	5	A. I have seen some written
6	to the people coming to view the exhibit?	6	agreements relating to exhibitions.
7	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	7	Q. Are you aware of any exhibitions
8	A. If I understand your question	8	that are not subject of a written
9	correctly, for example, when we submit	9	agreement?
10	digital files, the people in charge of the	10	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
11	exhibition would print from the digital	11	A. You could refresh my recollection.
12	files. The prints would then be exhibited	12	I cannot remember something right now of
13	in frames in an exhibition space, and that	13	what would be it's a possibility, but I
14	is how people would have access to seeing	14	can't remember an instance of that.
15	those photographs.	15	Q. Just so I'm clear, you cannot
16	Q. What happens to those prints after	16	recall a situation in which there would
17	the exhibition?	17	be in which there wouldn't be a written
18	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	18	agreement?
19	A. It depends.	19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Asked
20	Q. Would they be returned?	20	and answered.
21	A. Once again, it depends. Sometimes	21	Q. Go ahead.
22	photographs are returned, but you would	22	A. I would agree with your answer to
23	have to specify your question in order for	23	your question.
24	me to give you a good answer.	24	Q. There you go, finally somebody who
25	Q. Okay.	25	agrees with me.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Well, you have some third-party	2	Do the images that are submitted
3	making copies of photographs, and I want	3	
Λ		3	for exhibition all contain copyright
4	to know what the various forms of those	4	for exhibition all contain copyright notices?
5	to know what the various forms of those photographs would be after the exhibition.		
	photographs would be after the exhibition. MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	4	notices?
5 6 7	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.	4 5 6 7	notices? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.
5 6 7 8	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.	4 5 6 7 8	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for
5 6 7 8 9	photographs would be after the exhibition. MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I can give you an example. Q. That would be good. A. For example, if we submit digital	4 5 6 7 8 9	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?
5 6 7 8 9	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer	4 5 6 7 8 9	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want
5 6 7 8 9 10	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form. A. Can you repeat the question, please? Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record. I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form. A. Can you repeat the question, please? Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record. I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We would try in all of our	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form. A. Can you repeat the question, please? Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record. I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the pending claims that we have claim
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We would try in all of our agreements to specify the conditions.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form. A. Can you repeat the question, please? Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record. I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the pending claims that we have claim that we have against you, namely, that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We would try in all of our agreements to specify the conditions.  Q. So there would be an agreement	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the pending claims that we have claim that we have against you, namely, that Marilyn Monroe was domiciled in New
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We would try in all of our agreements to specify the conditions.  Q. So there would be an agreement relating to an exhibition?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the pending claims that we have claim that we have against you, namely, that Marilyn Monroe was domiciled in New York and your claim that the Rizzoli
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	photographs would be after the exhibition.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I can give you an example.  Q. That would be good.  A. For example, if we submit digital files and this third-party that you refer to prints from those digital files and those prints are exhibited to the public, in some cases, we receive those prints that are on exhibition back. They are returned to us. But like I said, every exhibition, every deal is different.  Q. And all of this would be set out in a written agreement?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. We would try in all of our agreements to specify the conditions.  Q. So there would be an agreement	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. Can you repeat the question, please?  Q. Do the images that you submit for exhibition contain copyright notices?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. I want to make a statement for the record.  I have allowed you to go for about an hour now with questions that have nothing whatsoever to do with the pending issues in the case. We have a motion for a protective order before Judge Fox. The subject of that protective order is that the deposition testimony be limited to the pending claims that we have claim that we have against you, namely, that Marilyn Monroe was domiciled in New

Page 38  1 Stevens  1 Stevens	
	Page 40
2 Ballantine work, I allowed testimony 2 Q. Copyright notice would be	a C in
3 as to that. I think I'm going to note 3 the circle or the word copyright w	vith
4 for the record to the extent that 4 either a date or the identification	of the
5 anything in this deposition testimony 5 claims, person claiming ownership	ip.
6 is related to issues outside those 6 So are you familiar with that	t?
7 works, that we object to that, and I 7 A. I am familiar with that.	
8 ask you to limit your questioning to 8 Q. You have seen copyright no	otices?
9 the pending issues in the case. 9 A. Yes, I have.	
10 MR. SLOTNICK: Number one, we 10 Q. And you have seen them or	n j
11 disagree significantly with your 11 photographs?	
12 characterization of what our claim is 12 A. Yes, I have.	
13 and what our 30(b)(6) is. I don't 13 Q. And the question is: On	
14 think there is any real need to have 14 photographs or images that are ut	
15 significant questioning as to whether 15 SFA, do each of them have a cop	
16 the Rizzoli works are in the public 16 notice on each image in some for	rm or
17 domain, because a court of competent 17 another?	
18 jurisdiction already ruled they are in 18 MR. SERBAGI: Objection	
19 the public domain. 19 A. Could you repeat that ques	tion,
20 I am asking this witness about 20 please?	
21 the nature of her business. Frankly, 21 (Record read)	
22 I suspect that the background is far 22 MR. SERBAGI: Objection	
23 more significant than the specifics of 23 A. Are photographs utilized b	
24 any photograph, whether it is limited 24 do each of those have a copyrigh	
25 to Rizzoli or the other book or not, 25 on them? Well, once again, resp	
Page 39	Page 41
1 Stevens 1 Stevens	
2 and I'm going to continue to ask 2 your question let me respond to	
3 questions regarding the background of 3 We do our best to protect our cop	
4 this business so I understand the 4 to all the images in our collection	
5 business better so we can deal with 5 in response to your question, I fin	
6 the specifics. 6 little unclear. Do images that we	e, that
7 Your request for a protective 7 SFA uses	
8 order is still merely a request. Your 8 Q. Licenses, exploits through	third
1 9 Objection is noted. Toti can note it 1 9 parties:	
10 as you feel appropriate. But I'm 10 MR. SERBAGI: Objection 11 going to ask the questions and you can 11 A. Do they contain copyright	
1	. HOUCES!
13 judge and the magistrate address the 13 MR. SERBAGI: Objection 14 issue. 14 You can answer as to Rizzo	
15 Is there a question pending? 15 Ballantine.	on and
16 (Record read) 16 A. I would really in regards	s to
17 MR. SERBAGI: Objection. You can 17 Rizzoli and Ballantine, you wou	
18 answer as to the Rizzoli and 18 have to supply me with a specifi	
11.5	
119 Ballantine works 119 with an image from those hooks	•
19 Ballantine works. 19 with an image from those books.	
20 A. Could you specify what you mean by 20 Q. Okay.	ou
20 A. Could you specify what you mean by 21 contain? 20 Q. Okay. 21 First of all, I assume that you	
20 A. Could you specify what you mean by 21 contain? 22 Q. First of all, do you know what a 20 Q. Okay. 21 First of all, I assume that you are going to abide by your counse.	sel's
20 A. Could you specify what you mean by 21 contain? 22 Q. First of all, do you know what a 20 Q. Okay. 21 First of all, I assume that you are going to abide by your counse.	sel's

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	MR. SLOTNICK: I want to know	2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
3	what the scope of her answer is going	3	A. Once again, I'm not a copyright
4	to be. She could ignore your advice.	4	expert, but I have seen registrations for
5	MR. SERBAGI: Ask her questions	5	those two books. I cannot say, as you
6	and she'll answer them.	6	have said in your question, that they are
7	MR. SLOTNICK: I just asked her a	7	for specific images. I think those were
8	question.	8	your words. I'm not sure what you mean by
9	A. My attorney has advised me, and	9	that. I'm happy to look at a document, if
10	I'm going to take the advice of my	10	you have something in mind.
11	attorney.	11	Q. You have stated now several times
12	Q. Okay.	12	that you are certain that you have seen
13	You stated before that you do your	13	registrations for the Ballantine book and
14	best to protect your rights and your	14	for the Rizzoli book?
15	images.	15	A. That is correct.
16	How do you do that; how does SFA	16	Q. We've gotten that established?
17	do that?	17	A. Right.
18	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	18	Q. Are you familiar with the
19	A. Well for example we maintain	19 20	photographs in those books?
	records that relate to issues of	21	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
22	copyright. Q. Such as?	22	A. I have seen photographs of images in both of those books.
23	A. I.have reviewed documents related	23	Q. Have you seen, have you actually
24	copyright registrations.	24	seen the books?
25	Q. Such as?	25	A. I see one of the books right there
1	Page 43	12	Page 45
1 2	Page 43 Stevens	1	Page 45 Stevens
2	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the	1 2	Page 45 Stevens on the table. Both books on the table.
2 3	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books.	1 2 3	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on
2	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for	1 2	Page 45 Stevens on the table. Both books on the table.
2 3 4	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books.	1 2 3 4	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before?
2 3 4 5	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the	1 2 3 4 5	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books?  (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. Thave never seen the. Ballantine book.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 43  Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. Thave never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents that relate to copyright registrations of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done with this line of questioning, we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents that relate to copyright registrations of those books.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. Phave never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done with this line of questioning, we've been going for an hour and five, can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents that relate to copyright registrations of those books. Q. And the question I'm asking is if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. Thave never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done with this line of questioning, we've been going for an hour and five, can we take a break? When you're done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents that relate to copyright registrations of those books. Q. And the question I'm asking is if you have seen registrations of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. I have never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done with this line of questioning, we've been going for an hour and five, can we take a break? When you're done with this line.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Stevens A. I have seen registrations for the Ballantine and Rizzoli books. Q. Have you seen registrations for any individual picture contained in the Ballantine or Rizzoli books? (Record read) A. Have I seen can you repeat the question again, please? (Record read) MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I will repeat that I have seen registrations for the Ballantine book, the images in the Ballantine book. Really I would have to look at the in order to really answer that question, I would have to look at the specific registrations that refer to the Ballantine book and the Rizzoli book. But I have seen documents that relate to copyright registrations of those books. Q. And the question I'm asking is if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens on the table. Both books on the table. Q. Before seeing them sitting here on a stack on my desk, have you seen them before? A. To the best of my recollection, I have seen the Rizzoli book. I can't tell you when. I was aware of its existence a while ago. Thave never seen the. Ballantine book. Q. Do you know if either the Rizzoli or the Ballantine books are maintained in the archives of SFA? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I'm really not sure, but I could ask our archivist. Q. That would be Edith Marcus? A. Yes. MR. SERBAGI: When you're done with this line of questioning, we've been going for an hour and five, can we take a break? When you're done

•			
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Rizzoli book or the Ballantine book?	2	follows:)
3	A. That's not completely true. In	3	MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask
4	preparation for this deposition, I	4	the court reporter to mark as Exhibit
5	reviewed the documents that I was required	5	2 the book which we have alluded to,
6	to view. Among those documents, I have	6	which is a book entitled Marilyn
7	seen photocopies of the Rizzoli book and	7	Monroe, The Life, the Myth, otherwise
8	the Ballantine book.	8	known as the Rizzoli book.
9	Q. And those photocopies contain	9	I'm sorry, we only have one copy
10	copies of photographs?	10	of this, but this is what we have got.
11	A. That is correct. It's very post	11	(Defendants' Exhibit 2, Book
12	modern.	12	entitled, Marilyn Monroe, The Life, The
13	Q. And the question that I would ask,	13	Myth, marked for identification, as of
14	with respect to any of those specific	14	this date.)
15	photographs, you had seen a separate	15	BY MR. SLOTNICK:
16	copyright registration certificate?	16	Q. I'm going to ask you to take a
17	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	17	look at what's been marked as Defendants'
18	A. Once again, I'm not can you	18	Exhibit 2. For brevity, we'll call it the
19	repeat the question? I'm not entirely	19	Rizzoli book.
20	sure what you mean.	20	Is this the book you said you have
21	Q. You have stated that you have seen	21	seen photographs of?
22	a registration certificate for the Rizzoli	22	A. Yes, it is.
23	book and for the Ballantine book?	23	Q. And this is the book that you
24	A. Yes.	24	looked at, or a photocopy of that book is
25	Q. You have stated that each book	25	what you looked at to prepare for the
	Page 47	l	Page 49
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Stevens contains photographic images which you	2	Stevens deposition?
2 3	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?	2 3	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct.
2 3 4	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.	2 3 4	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge,
2 3 4 5	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for	2 3 4 5	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I still have the same answer. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct. Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant — of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific — I can't even remember your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens deposition? A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it? A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant — of at least a significant portion of the book. Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders. A. Okay. Q. Was this one of the pages that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't recall, but I'm happy to look at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens deposition?  A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?  A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant — of at least a significant portion of the book.  Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.  A. Okay.  Q. Was this one of the pages that you looked at in preparation for today's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't recall, but I'm happy to look at the documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens deposition?  A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?  A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book.  Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.  A. Okay.  Q. Was this one of the pages that you looked at in preparation for today's deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't recall, but I'm happy to look at the documents.  MR. SLOTNICK: Let's take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens deposition?  A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?  A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book.  Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.  A. Okay. Q. Was this one of the pages that you looked at in preparation for today's deposition?  A. I really do not recall seeing this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't recall, but I'm happy to look at the documents.  MR. SLOTNICK: Let's take a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens deposition?  A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?  A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book.  Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.  A. Okay. Q. Was this one of the pages that you looked at in preparation for today's deposition?  A. I really do not recall seeing this page, but it is possible that it was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens contains photographic images which you have also seen in preparation for today?  A. That is correct.  Q. I'm saying, in preparation for today, did you see a separate registration certificate for a specific photograph that is contained in the book?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. I still have the same answer. I'm not entirely sure what you mean by that. If you would like to show me a document, I'm happy to look at it. I have seen quite a few documents, and I'm certain that I have seen registrations for each of those books, but I really cannot recall at this moment whether or not I have seen specific I can't even remember your exact wording, but my answer is, I can't recall, but I'm happy to look at the documents.  MR. SLOTNICK: Let's take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens deposition?  A. That is correct. Q. And to the best of your knowledge, was it a photocopy of the entire book or just sections of it?  A. I would have to really see the photographs again to verify page by page, but I have seen photographs of a significant of at least a significant portion of the book.  Q. I'm going to ask you to look at what appears to be an unnumbered page and specifically look at the top of the page, which says, "Published on the occasion of the exhibition Marilyn Lomito" and a list of names under collectors and lenders.  A. Okay. Q. Was this one of the pages that you looked at in preparation for today's deposition?  A. I really do not recall seeing this

	Page 50		Page 52
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Marcus?	2	pages.
3	A. After scanning the page, I do not	3	Q. Are those photographs are those
4	see her name, but if it is there, you can	4	pages something that you looked at in
5	point it out to me.	5	preparation for the deposition today?
6	MR. SERBAGI: It would be helpful	6	A. Yes, they are.
7	to have a copy of this.	7	Q. And other than looking at those
8	MR. SLOTNICK: We're running on a	8	specific photographs, is there anything
9		9	else that you viewed relating to those
10	tight shoestring. It's hard to find this book.	10	photographs in preparation for today?
11		11	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
12	Q. I'm going to make a little mark next to it with a pen. I'm not changing	12	A. It's a very broad question. Could
13	the book at all.	13	you please specify?
14		14	Q. Sure.
15	Do you see Marcus's name there now?	15	You stated that you looked at the
16	A. Yes, I see it now.	16	registration certificate for the Rizzoli
17	Q. Do you know why she is listed as a	17	book, correct?
18	lender?	18	A. Yes.
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	19	Q. Were there any other documents
20	A. No, I don't. I would have to get	20	relating to this Rizzoli book that you
21	a definition of what lender means.	21	looked at?
22	Q. Do you know what it is that she	22	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
23	may have lent to the exhibit?	23	A. It's possible that some of the
24	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	24	legal papers that are part of the
25	A. Can you repeat the question,	25	pleadings might refer to the concepts
	Page 51	23	Page 53
1		1	· ·
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	please?	2	we're discussing today.
l .	(Record read)	1 .5	
	,	l	Q. Do you mean the pleadings in the
4	A. What she may have lent?	4	lawsuit against Rizzoli?
5	<ul><li>A. What she may have lent?</li><li>Q. Or did lend.</li></ul>	4 5	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers
5 6	<ul><li>A. What she may have lent?</li><li>Q. Or did lend.</li><li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li></ul>	4 5 6	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that
5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen
5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.</li> <li>A. I don't know why.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend. MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.</li> <li>A. I don't know why.</li> <li>Q. So consequently, you don't know</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. What she may have lent?</li> <li>Q. Or did lend.</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection.</li> <li>A. I do not know what it is.</li> <li>Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?</li> <li>MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.</li> <li>A. I don't know why.</li> <li>Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.  Q. There are a number of pages in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal definition of the difference. If you show
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.  Q. There are a number of pages in the book that I have tabbed with yellow	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal definition of the difference. If you show me a document and tell me it's a letter,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.  Q. There are a number of pages in the book that I have tabbed with yellow Post-Its, and I would like you to take a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal definition of the difference. If you show me a document and tell me it's a letter, I'm happy to look at it, versus a document
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.  Q. There are a number of pages in the book that I have tabbed with yellow Post-Its, and I would like you to take a look at some of those photographs, please.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal definition of the difference. If you show me a document and tell me it's a letter, I'm happy to look at it, versus a document that's a complaint.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. What she may have lent?  Q. Or did lend.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I do not know what it is.  Q. So you don't know why she is listed under collectors and lenders?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Form.  A. I don't know why.  Q. So consequently, you don't know what she lent, if she lent anything?  A. Well, once again, if you supply me with more information, such as what Rizzoli intended by the word collectors and lenders, I might be able to respond better, but I really can't answer the question without more information.  Q. There are a number of pages in the book that I have tabbed with yellow Post-Its, and I would like you to take a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	lawsuit against Rizzoli?  A. By legal papers, I mean papers prepared by attorneys, and I believe that a lot of the documents I have seen potentially relate to issues that I'm here to discuss for the deposition.  Q. Do you know the difference between a letter and a document filed with the court, pleading, an answer, a complaint?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm certainly not an attorney. Do I know the difference — can you repeat your question, between a letter and a what?  Q. And a complaint.  A. I can't give you a legal definition of the difference. If you show me a document and tell me it's a letter, I'm happy to look at it, versus a document

	Page 54		Page 56	
1	Stevens	1	Stevens	
2	photographs in the Rizzoli book, and you	2	Q. Do you understand what this	
3	testified that you have seen a copy of the	3	document is?	
4	registration certificate, and you	4	A. Well, I'm not an attorney, but I	
5	testified that you have seen what you call	5	would have to read the whole thing right	
6	certain documents relating to some of the	6	now to really truly refresh my memory of	
7	legal issues, and I'm asking you to tell	7	it. But I think I generally have an	
8	me in any category you wish what those	8	understanding.	
9	documents were.	9	Q. And what is your general	
10	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	10	understanding?	
11	A. Once again, it's a very general	11	A. My general understanding is	
12	question. I'm happy to look at a specific	12	that my general understanding of the	
13	document, if you have something in mind.	13	situation is that Sam Shaw wrote text and	
14	I cannot recall.	14	submitted a photo for to for the	
15	MR. SLOTNICK: I'll ask the	15	purpose of a catalog, and I generally	
16	reporter to mark this as Exhibit 3.	16	understand that my general knowledge of	
17	(Defendants' Exhibit 3,	17	the situation is that he was unaware that	
18	Complaint, marked for identification,	18	this book was going to be published or was	
19	as of this date.)	19	published, and I believe that they used	
20 21	BY MR. SLOTNICK:	20	his text and perhaps the photo that he	
22	Q. I'm showing you what's been marked	21	supplied in the book and he disagreed with	
23	as Defendants' Exhibit 3, which is	22 23	that use.	
24	identified as a complaint in the action Sam Shaw versus Rizzoli international.	ı	Q. And is your answer to my question	
25	Is this a document you recall	24 25	based solely upon reading the complaint?	
-		23	A. I recall seeing the complaint	
	Page 55		Page 57	
1	Stevens	1	Stevens	
2	seeing in preparation for today's	2	amongst the documents that I was provided	
3	deposition?	3	for preparation today, and I also believe	
5	A. Yes, I recall seeing this	4	that I am a member of the family, I have	
6	document.	5	been around, and am answering generally	
7	Q. When exactly did you look at the document?	6	because I do remember conversations	
8	A. Sometime in the past week.	7	amongst the family about this issue.	
g	Q. And without going into specific	8 9	Q. And what family members did you	
10	discussions, when you reviewed the	10	have those conversations with?	
11	document, was anyone else present while	11	A. I really can't recall a specific person. I remember the issue. I	
12	you reviewed the document?	12	believe I'm not sure what year this	
13	A. No.	13	was. Was it in the 90s, 1990s?	
14	Q. Was there ever a time where you	14	Q. Yes.	
15	reviewed this document in the presence of	15	A. Right, 1996 is the date on the	
16	counsel?	16	complaint. So it is more than ten years	
17	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. It's a	17	ago. I remember the issue. I remember	
18	yes or no.	18	mention of Rizzoli at the time, and I	
19	Á. No.	19	remember that there was a legal action	
20	Q. Was there ever a time where you	20	that my grandfather, Sam Shaw, took	
21	had discussions regarding this document	21	against Rizzoli publications.	
22	with counsel?	22	Q. Do you know what the disposition	
23	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. You can	23	of that legal action was?	
24	answer yes or no.	24	A. Can you define disposition?	
25	A, No.	25	O. Do you know what the court ruled?	

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the	2	MR. SLOTNICK: Okay, if you can
3	form.	3	identify the Bates number.
4	A. I do not know what the court	4	Q. So you're not familiar other than
5	ruled, but I'll happy to look at that	5	the settlement that there was a court
6	piece of paper if you have it.	6	ruling or court decision or any kind of
7		7	determination by the court regarding
8	Q. Are you aware that certain photographs of your grandfather's were	8	public domain nature of certain books?
9	placed in the public domain?	9	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the
10	A. That's a legal conclusion I cannot	10	form.
11	make.	11	A. It's a long question. Can you
12	Q. I mater asking you to make a legal	12	please repeat it to me?
13	conduston in hot even asking you to	13	Q. Are you familiar with any court
14	agree with my legal conclusion.	14	determination in regard to any of your
15	Fin just asking you to I'm	15	grandfather's works in the Rizzoli works?
		16	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
17	aware that the court ruled that certain of	17	A. I'm aware there was some sort of
18	your grandfather's photographs embodied in	18	settlement regarding this legal dispute.
19	the Rizzoli book are in the public domain?	19	Q. That's all you're aware of?
20	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the	20	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
21	form.	21	A. I'm aware of this complaint. I
22	A. Im aware that there was a	22	gave a general understanding of the
	court you're calling it ruling. I'm	23	situation surrounding the complaint, and I
24	not an attorney, so I'm going to stay away	24	am aware that there was a judge involved
25	from using legal jargon that I don't know	25	in this lawsuit, and I'm aware that there
	Page 59	/	Page 61
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of	2	Stevens was a settlement of some sort.
2	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer.	2 3	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the
2 3 4	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a	2 3 4	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement?
2 3 4 5	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit?	2 3 4 5	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 see SFA did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1096 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1096-so SFA did not exist at that time obviously but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996, so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1096 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement? A. There might be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1096 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement? A. There might be. Q. I'm going to ask you to produce	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK: Q. The court reporter gave you what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer.  Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit?  A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement?  A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement?  A. There might be. Q. I'm going to ask you to produce that document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996, so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK: Q. The court reporter gave you what was marked as Defendants' Exhibit 4, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer. Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit? A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement? A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement? A. There might be. Q. I'm going to ask you to produce	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK: Q. The court reporter gave you what was marked as Defendants' Exhibit 4, which is a copy of a March 19, 1999 decision,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer.  Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit?  A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement?  A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement?  A. There might be. Q. I'm going to ask you to produce that document.  MR. SERBAGI: If we have it, we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1096-so SFA did not exist at that time obviously but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK: Q. The court reporter gave you what was marked as Defendants' Exhibit 4, which is a copy of a March 19, 1999 decision, the U.S. District Court for the Southern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens the exact meaning of, but I am aware of that situation to which you refer.  Q. So you're aware there was a lawsuit?  A. Yes, I am. Q. And you're aware that the lawsuit ultimately ended?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. I am aware that there was a settlement. Q. Settlement. What was the settlement?  A. I believe money exchanged hands, but, once again, I would have to verify that. Q. Is there a document that would identify that settlement?  A. There might be. Q. I'm going to ask you to produce that document.  MR. SERBAGI: If we have it, we certainly will.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 33	Stevens was a settlement of some sort. Q. How are you aware of the settlement? A. Once again, because I'm a member of the family, and I have been involved in different capacities with the family business over the years.  Let me qualify that by saying this complaint is dated 1996 so SFA did not exist at that time obviously, but Sam Shaw is my grandfather, and I was very close to him. Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit 4.  (Defendants' Exhibit 4, Decision dated March 19, 1999, marked for identification, as of this date.) BY MR. SLOTNICK: Q. The court reporter gave you what was marked as Defendants' Exhibit 4, which is a copy of a March 19, 1999 decision,

i	Page 62		Page 64
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
	will say since I think you said	2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
	e not a lawyer that this may be found	3	A. I think you just asked me two
	er formats. Let me ask a question	4	questions. Can you please repeat that?
	you go too far in looking.	5	(Record read)
	f you look at the top, there are	6	A. I do not recall seeing this
	ber of names in capital letters. As	7	document.
	el will stipulate with me that those	8	MR. SLOTNICK: I'll ask the
	e names of the parties in the	9	reporter to mark this as the next
	it. I notice Sam Shaw, and I also	10	exhibit, please.
	the name of Edith Shaw Marcus.	11	(Defendants' Exhibit 5, Rule 56.1
	Do you know why Edith Shaw Marcus	12	Statement, marked for identification,
	amed as a party to this lawsuit?	13	as of this date.)
	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  I do not.	14 15	BY MR. SLOTNICK:
	Did you make inquiry into that	16	Q. I'll ask you to look at what's
	to coming here today?	17	been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 5, which is identified as a Rule 561
	I just answered that. I was not	18	statement of material facts in the Sam
	that she was a party to it, so it	19	Shaw versus Rizzoli case.
	I have been hard to ask.	20	Do you recall seeing this document
	Well, you could have asked and	21	before?
	a answers and said we don't know.	22	A. I do not recall seeing this
Q	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	23	document.
	I don't understand.	24	Q. So this is not a document that you
	Never mind.	25	looked at in preparation for today's
-	Page 63		Page 65
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
	'm going to ask you to look at	•	
	in going to ask you to look at	2	deposition?
		2	deposition?  A. I do not recall seeing this
3 page	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask	3	A. I do not recall seeing this
3 page 4 you	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the		A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the
3 page 4 you 5 middl	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6	3 4	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe
3 page 5 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and	3 4 5	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 footne 8 parag	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that	3 4 5 6	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 footne 8 parag 9 A.	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 footne 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footne 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q.	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footne 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A.	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q.	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recen 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most theref"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United is copyright applies, it is plain as	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footne 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States 17 expla	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most theref"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United is copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footne 8 parag 9 A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States 17 expla are in	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most theref"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?
you you middle and 7 footne parag A. 10 recent 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States 17 expla 18 are in 19 judgn	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered.
you middle and 7 footne parage A. footne parage A. Control A.	9 of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most t brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the ight infringement claims as to those	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered.  Q. You can answer.
you middle and 7 footne parage A. footne parage A. C. A. A. A. A. C. A. A. A. C. A.	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most theref"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the right infringement claims as to those graphs."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered.  Q. You can answer.  A. I reviewed my company's files. I
you middle and 7 footne parage A. footne parage A. Control A.	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most the brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the light infringement claims as to those graphs."  Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered. Q. You can answer.  A. I reviewed my company's files. I reviewed the documents that relate to
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recen 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States 17 expla 18 are in 19 judgn 20 copyr 21 photo 22 23 A.	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most the brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the right infringement claims as to those graphs."  Do you see that?  Yes, I do see it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered.  Q. You can answer.  A. I reviewed my company's files. I reviewed the documents that relate to today's deposition. I talked to people in
3 page 4 you 5 middl 6 and 7 7 footn 8 parag 9 A. 10 recen 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 that p 15 the pl 16 States 17 expla 18 are in 19 judgn 20 copyr 21 photo 22 23 A. 24 Q.	of 17 of this document. I will ask specifically you will see in the e of the page, there are footnotes 6, and then there is a paragraph and ote 7. I ask you to just read that raph.  Beginning with "in their most the brief"?  Yes.  Okay.  And you see the last sentence of aragraph states, "To the extent that aintiffs now concede that United a copyright applies, it is plain as ined below that the 105 photographs the public domain and summary ment must be granted dismissing the light infringement claims as to those graphs."  Do you see that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do not recall seeing this document, however, if it is a part of the documents that you submitted, I believe that you submitted 23 boxes full of documents, so I did the best I could with it.  Q. What does that mean, you did the best that you could?  A. I'm just qualifying my answer. So I have not seen this document, but perhaps it's part of the documents that you submitted, and because there was so many of them, I did my best to prepare for today.  Q. Explain to me what you did to actually prepare for today's deposition?  MR. SERBAGI: Asked and answered. Q. You can answer.  A. I reviewed my company's files. I reviewed the documents that relate to

ł	Dog 66		D (9
,	Page 66		Page 68
	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Q. When you say your company files,	2	It's a general question, and my
3	which files did you look at?	3	general answer is, for example, the
4	A. I looked at accounting documents,	4	company documents that I looked at for
5	statements, for example, I looked at	5	today were provided to me by my company,
6	correspondence, faxes, e-mails, letters,	6	specific people that work in my company,
7	et cetera. I also looked at contracts and	7	documents that are available to me because
8	agreements that we have.	8	I work in a company, so to a certain
9	Q. Were you provided with any	9	extent, I guess I could say I provided
10 11	documents to specifically look at for	10	them to myself. In addition, my attorneys
12	today's deposition?	11	provided me with certain documents.
13	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. You can	12	Q. The documents that your company
14	say yes or no.	13	provided you, were those documents
15	A. Yes.	14 15	provided at anyone's direction to the best
16	Q. And what documents were you	16	of your knowledge?
17	provided to specifically look at for this	•	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
18	deposition?	17	Q. Did you ask for the documents?
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	18	A. It's a very general question.
20	A. I believe you possess those documents. There are a lot of them.	19 20	Some documents by definition are available
21		21	to me because I work for the company, so
22	Q. I'm asking you specifically what	22	there are files that are available to me
23	you looked at that you were provided for	23	because of that.
24	today's deposition.  A. A large stack of paper.	24	Did I specifically I might have
25		25	specifically in the course of the past
23		23	month, so it's possible that I
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Stevens you?	2	Stevens specifically requested certain documents
2 3	Stevens you? MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	2 3	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would
2 3 4	Stevens you? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. It depends. I looked at papers	2 3 4	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company
2 3 4 5	Stevens you? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they	2 3 4 5	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens you? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents. Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question. MR. SLOTNICK: She is not. Q. But go ahead, you can continue. MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer. A. So I reviewed my company files and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question. MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue. MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question. MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue. MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.  Q. I'm not looking for what you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted me. Meta Stevens may have assisted me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.  Q. I'm not looking for what you looked at. I'm looking for the name of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am. I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not. Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today? A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted me. Meta Stevens may have assisted me. Susan Shaw might have also assisted me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.  Q. I'm not looking for what you looked at. I'm looking for the name of the person or persons who provided you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted me. Meta Stevens may have assisted me. Susan Shaw might have also assisted me. My attorneys furnished me with documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear. MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question. MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue. MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.  Q. I'm not looking for what you looked at. I'm looking for the name of the person or persons who provided you with documents. That's the question I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted me. Meta Stevens may have assisted me. Susan Shaw might have also assisted me. My attorneys furnished me with documents. Q. What documents did your attorneys
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens you?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It depends. I looked at papers that are available to my company, so they are company documents.  Q. I'm sorry if I'm not being clear.  MR. SERBAGI: She is answering the question.  MR. SLOTNICK: She is not.  Q. But go ahead, you can continue.  MR. SERBAGI: That is an improper statement. She was in the middle of her answer.  A. So I reviewed my company files and I also reviewed the pleadings of this case. I prepared for the deposition as stated in the notice of deposition, so I read documents related to that, to today.  Q. I'm not looking for what you looked at. I'm looking for the name of the person or persons who provided you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens specifically requested certain documents and had particular questions that I would then direct to individuals in my company who may or may not have been more informed about a particular issue than I am.  I did my best to become informed. I don't know if that answers your question or not.  Q. Can you identify the specific people who provided documents to you that you reviewed in preparation for today?  A. I believe I already answered that. Q. I'm looking for specific names. A. Specific names of people that provided documents to me for preparation for today? Q. Yes. A. Edith Marcus might have assisted me. Meta Stevens may have assisted me. Susan Shaw might have also assisted me. My attorneys furnished me with documents.

Page 70		Page 72
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 not entitled to inquire as to	2	Q. Would it be accurate to
documents that I gave her or didn't	3	characterize those generally as part of
4 give her.	4	the flying skirt series of photographs?
5 MR. SLOTNICK: I'm just asking a	5	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
6 question. You can object to it and	6	A. Some of them are part of the
7 direct her not to answer, if you want.	7	flying skirt series.
8 MR. SERBAGI: I'm going to direct	8	Q. Which ones are?
9 the witness not to answer that.	9	A. Which ones are?
10 A. I will not answer on the advice of	10	Q. Are.
	11	A. Would you like me to point to
11 my attorney. 12 Q. You already said you were going to	12	them?
13 listen to your lawyer. I respect that.	13	Q. Yes.
14 I believe you stated, but it has	14	A. This one, this one, this
15 been so long ago, that you don't recall	15	one, this one, this one, and this one.
16 seeing the Rule 51.6 statement?	16	Q. So is it accurate to say that the
17 A. What is the Rule 51.6 statement?	17	only photograph that is not part of the
18 Q. The statement that is sitting in	18	flying skirt series is the red, rather
19 front of you as Exhibit 5.	19	large red photograph or drawing on page
20 A. I do not recall seeing this	20	146?
21 document.	21	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
22 Q. Do you recall any document, seeing	22	A. I really can't say. It certainly
23 any document that identified certain works	23	
24 as being in the public domain?	24	* I
25 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	25	by saying it is a photo of just her head,
Page 71		Page 73
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 A. Can you repeat the question,	2	so I would have to say probably part of
3 please?	3	
, <u>.</u>	1 3	the photo, the larger photo that it
I 4 O I'll ask it a different way Why	1	the photo, the larger photo that it
4 Q. I'll ask it a different way. Why	4	belongs to.
5 don't you look at page 2.	4 5	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe?
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document	4	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with	4 5 6	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that	4 5 6 7	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were	4 5 6 7 8	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series?
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain?	4 5 6 7 8 9	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in?
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25?
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read) 20 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25? A. I really don't know, but I'm happy
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read) 20 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 21 MR. SLOTNICK: I'll withdraw the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25? A. I really don't know, but I'm happy to look at — I would have to look at my
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read) 20 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 21 MR. SLOTNICK: I'll withdraw the 22 question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25? A. I really don't know, but I'm happy to look at — I would have to look at my collection.
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read) 20 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 21 MR. SLOTNICK: I'll withdraw the 22 question. 23 Q. Have you seen these photographs	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25? A. I really don't know, but I'm happy to look at — I would have to look at my collection. Q. In preparing for today's
5 don't you look at page 2. 6 Do you recall seeing any document 7 in preparation for today dealing with 8 photographs on pages 146 and 147 that 9 dealt with whether or not those works were 10 in the public domain? 11 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 12 A. What are the photos on page 146 13 and 147? 14 Q. The book is in front of you. 15 We're talking about the Rizzoli book. 16 A. I will now go to page 146 and 147 17 in the Rizzoli book. Could you repeat 18 your question? 19 (Record read) 20 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. 21 MR. SLOTNICK: I'll withdraw the 22 question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	belongs to. Q. "Her" being Marilyn Monroe? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many photographs are actually in the flying skirt series? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Did you say how many photos are approximately in? Q. Yes. A. I really don't know. Q. Do you know if it is more than the 10 photographs that you pointed to? MR. SERBAGI: Objection. A. I believe it is more than these 10, yes. Q. Do you know if it is more than 25? A. I really don't know, but I'm happy to look at — I would have to look at my collection.

	Wichssu		
	Page 74		Page 76
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	series?	2	answer your question because you have
3	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	3	asked me, you specifically said the entire
4	A. That is a general question. I	4	series. So it's hard for me to answer
5	have seen these photos, and I have looked	5	that question.
6	at them in preparation for today, and it	6	Q. Let's ask it a different way.
7	is my understanding that they are	7	Did you ask this is only
8	considered what both parties have called	8	dealing with what you requested did you
9	the flying skirt series.	9	request seeing any of the photographs in
10	Q. And I'm asking you whether in	10	the flying skirt series other than the
11	preparation for today you have looked at	11	ones in the Rizzoli book?
12	other photographs third-party flying skirt	12	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
13	series?	13	A. Well, I cannot recall specifically
14	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	14	requesting, as you have stated in your
15	A. It's possible that I looked at	15	question, however, in preparation for
16	other photographs that also would be	16	today, I did review company files and
17	considered a part of this series.	17	amongst the files I also reviewed are our
18	Q. And you looked at these	18	archive and our collection of images.
19	photographs this week, last week?	19	I believe I have been directed to
20	A. I have seen these	20	answer in regards to the Ballantine and
21	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	21	Rizzoli book, so I'm answering in regards
22	A. I have seen photos that would be	22	to this Rizzoli book right here in front
23	considered part of the flying skirt series	23	of me. I have prepared for today by
24	my entire life.	24	looking at these photographs. Perhaps
25	Q. I'm only asking you what you did	25	there are other ones that relate. I'm
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	in preparation for today's deposition.	2	happy to look at those if you would like
3	A. In preparation for today's	3	to show them to me and I can clarify
4	deposition, I looked at these photos that	4	whether or not I have seen them or was
5	are in front of me right now, and I looked	5	requested to see them.
6	at the documents that were provided to me.	6	Q. I'm going to ask you to turn
7	So is it possible that there is a flying	7	you're still in Exhibit 5. If you go past
8	skirt photo in the other documents, it's	8	the numbered pages of the Rule 56.1
9	possible. If you want to show me a	9	statement, you will come across a page
10	particular document, I can tell you if I	10	that's identified at the bottom as page
11	have seen it.	11	17, and at the top it says "Shaw versus
12	Q. Did you request in preparation for	12	Rizzoli, Sam Shaw, 05-29-97".
13	today that someone provide you with the	13	A. You said at the bottom of the page
14	entire flying skirt series of photographs?	14	it says page 17?
15	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	15	Q. Yes.
16	A. Can you repeat the question,	16	A. Got it.
17	please?	17	Q. I'll represent to you that this
18	(Record read)	18	constitutes a section of the deposition of
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	19	your grandfather in the Shaw versus
20	A. In preparation for today, I have	20	Rizzoli case.
21	looked at a number of photographs that	21	Do you recall seeing this in
22	could be considered a part of the flying	22	preparation for your deposition?
23	skirt series. As I said previously, I	23	A. I do not.
24	cannot pinpoint an exact number of	24	Q. I'm going to ask you to read what
	cannot pinpoint an exact number of photographs, so it would be hard for me to	24 25	is the segment that is identified as page

Page 78	5	Page 80
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 76, which is the center section.	2	grandfather testified, "Yes, I designed, I
3 A. Sure.	3	laid out the composition, the design. T
4 MR. SERBAGI: I'd like to note	4	was assigned by Billy Wilder, Charlie
5 for the record that none of these	5	Feldman producers to come up with a logo
6 documents have production numbers, and	6	for the picture. I knew that that would
7 to my knowledge, they have not been	7	become the logo."
8 produced to us although they are	8	Are you familiar with the fact
9 clearly relevant.	9	that your grandfather was assigned the
10 MR. SLOTNICK: They are documents	10	task by Billy Wilder and Charlie Feldman?
11 presumably from your own clients	11	A. Which task are you referring to?
12 files, but, okay.	12	Q. To lay out the composition and the
13 MR. SERBAGI: Well, you say	13	design and come up with the logo?
14 presumably.	14	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
15 MR. SLOTNICK: Your client	15	A. I am familiar I'm familiar with
16 testified that she has files related	16	the fact that Sam Shaw was the author of
17 to this lawsuit and she looked at	17	the concept of these photos, concept
18 documents relating to the lawsuit.	18	behind them, design behind them, and that
19 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	19	he took them.
20 testified to that.	20	Q. And how are you familiar with
21 MR. SERBAGI: We'll talk about it	21	
22 later.	22	A. Well, these are some of the most
23 Q. Please look at page 77 as well and	23	seen images in the world. And Sam Shaw
24 78.	24	was my grandfather, and I spent my entire
25 A. Okay.	25	life knowing that he took these photos.
Page 79		Page 81
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 Q. Thank you.	2	Q. Do you know who Billy Wilder was?
3 You'll see at the top right under	3	A. Yes.
4 where it says page 76, it says, on pages	4	Q. Who was he?
5 146 and 147 and skipping ahead to 149,	5	A. He is a very famous writer and
6 "Did you take this photo?" The A part of	6	director, amongst probably other things,
7 the Q and A is, I will represent to you,	7	producer maybe.
8 the testimony of your grandfather.	8	Q. He was the director of The 7 Year
9 Are you familiar with the fact	9	Itch?
10 that your grandfather took those pictures	10	A. I think so. I'm not positive.
11 on 147, 1347 and 149?	11	Q. And Charlie Feldman was the
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	12	producer of The 7 Year Itch?
13 A. Can you repeat the question? Am I	13	A. It is my understanding that that
14 familiar with the fact that he took these	14	is correct.
15 photos?	15	Q. Is it your understanding that, as
16 Q. Did your grandfather take the	16	your grandfather said, he was assigned to
17 pictures on 146, 147 and 149 to the best	17	come up with a logo by them?
18 of your knowledge?	18	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
19 A. To the best of my knowledge, he	19	
20 took most of them. I believe on page 146,	20	with Charlie Feldman to come up with this
21 the photo of Marilyn Monroe, just her head	21	concept. He staged it, and he took the
22 that appears on Modern Man, is credited to	22	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	23	campaign that I believe also my
23 Weegee, who is the photographer. It's	24	arondfother was in charge of for this
23 Weegee, who is the photographer. It's 24 actually spelled wrong on here. 25 O. On page 77, it's line 9, your	24 25	grandfather was in charge of for this film.

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Q. So when you say so they asked	2	photographs of the flying skirt series
3	him to do this and he did it?	3	that appear in that film.
4	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	4	Q. And he did that because someone
5	A. I cannot tell you exactly what	5	requested that he do that?
6	they asked him to do. Obviously, I wasn't	6	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. We're
7	even alive in 19 - I believe it was the	7	getting far afield from what's at
8	fifties. So treatly can't say.	8	issue in this case.
9	Q. But whether in your capacity as an	9	MR. SLOTNICK: We're talking
10	employee of SFA or as a family member, you	10	about depositions in the Rizzoli case.
11	have never heard anything that would	11	I don't know how we're far afield.
12	contradict what your grandfather had sworn	12	MR. SERBAGI: Because you're
13	to in this deposition?	13	talking about issues that are far
14	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	14	afield.
15	A. Can you repeat your question,	15	MR. SLOTNICK: I disagree with
16	please?	16	the characterization, but if you want
17	(Record read)	17	the witness not to answer any of these
18	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	18	questions, it's certainly your right
19	A. That's a very broad question.	19	to tell her not to answer anything.
20	<ol><li>Q. I'll accept a broad answer.</li></ol>	20	I'm perfectly comfortable with going
21	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	21	to the court with those directions if
22	A. Which testimony are you referring	22	you want. I'm asking a question. She
23	to?	23	thought my question was too general.
24	Q. Let's break it down.	24	I'm trying to be specific, I'm trying
25	You stated that your grandfather	25	to eliminate all of the things that
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	had an arrangement with Charlie Feldman?	2	couldn't possibly have been within her
3	A. Yes.	3	understanding.
4	Q. Regarding 7 Year Itch?	4	You can direct your witness to do
5	A. Yes.	5	whatever you want.
6	Q. Is it your understanding that your	6	MR. SERBAGI: I'll give you some
7	grandfather produced the film 7 Year Itch?	7	leeway.
8	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	8	A. Can you please reread the question
9	MR. SLOTNICK: Trying to	9	to me?
10	eliminate things.	10	(Record read)
11	A. It is not my understanding.	11	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
12	Q. Is it your understanding that	12	Q. You can answer.
13	Charlie Feldman produced the film?	13	A. It is my understanding that Sam
14	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	14	Shaw and the producer of the 7 Year Itch,
15	A. Yes, that is my understanding.	15	Charles Feldman, worked together and were
16	Q. Is it your understanding that	16	friends. And that they had an arrangement
17	Billy Wilder directed the film?	17	which allowed Sam Shaw to, let's say,
18	A. It is my understanding that he	18	which made him in charge of the concept
19	did.	19	and execution of this particular publicity
20	Q. Is it your understanding that your	20	campaign, the taking of the photographs,
21	grandfather took certain photographs for	21	et cetera. I don't know if that answers
22	the film?	22	your question.
23 24	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	23	Q. It does.
4	A. It is my understanding that my	24	You said that they had an
25	grandfather took some of the very famous	25	arrangement. Was that arrangement ever

	Page 86	·	Page 88
1 Stevens	1 1	Stevens	
2 reduced to writing?	2	A. I believe I previo	nusly stated that
	Objection to form.	I'm generally it is my	
4 A. I really can't say	J	understanding that they	
5 well, I shouldn't guess		that put Sam Shaw in c	
6 Q. You have never	, =	publicity campaign. Y	
7 document?	7	also define it as other t	
8 A. No, I have not.	·	example, it is also cons	
	hether Sam Shaw was	campaign, and my gran	
10 paid pursuant to that a		was in charge of it. By	
11 MR. SERBAGI:		was his concept. He ex	
does that have to do		and subsequently it bec	
13 Ballantine books?	13	recognizable images in	
14 MR. SLOTNICK	I .	Q. Let's talk about t	
15 extraordinary amou		When you say it b	
16 don't feel that I have		most recognizable ima	
to you. If you want	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	what is your basis for t	
18 answer, you can tell		A. The basis for tha	
19 answer.		of course, starts with n	
20 A. I do not know w	The state of the s	in the world.	
21 was paid.	2:	Q. Presumably that	s not a direct
22 Q. Let's go down to	page 78, line 5.	causal relationship?	
23 "Did the produce	1 0	A. Well, I have talk	ed to a lot of
24 these photographs?"	F J ;	people who have said t	
25 paid me for the assign		believe there was recen	
	Page 87		Page 89
1 Stevens			i
		Stevens	
		Stevens example, if I recall cor	rectly, the BBC
2 assignment."	2	example, if I recall cor	
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI:	I object to the use	example, if I recall cor had some sort of a tele	vision program, it
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w	I object to the use asn't produced	example, if I recall cor had some sort of a tele might have been a doc	vision program, it umentary film, I'm
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w	I object to the use asn't produced	example, if I recall cor had some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it.	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do	example, if I recall cor had some sort of a tele might have been a doc	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it.	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn	example, if I recall con had some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bro named and went throu of the most recognizat	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do	example, if I recall con had some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bro named and went throu of the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an 8 believe what your gray 9 testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI:	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection.	example, if I recall con had some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went throu of the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly named by the BBC, I to	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some le images in the ving series was hink it was let me
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an 8 believe what your gran 9 testimony was?	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection. n not to believe	example, if I recall con had some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bro named and went throu of the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some le images in the ving series was hink it was let me
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an believe what your grand testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection. n not to believe n unless you gave me	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went throu of the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly named by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th C photography.	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ring series was hink it was let me entury
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an believe what your gray testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection. n not to believe n unless you gave me ne gives me reason.	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through of the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly named by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI:	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ring series was hink it was let me lentury  When you finish
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an believe what your grant testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough.	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional series of the serie	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's above the some some some some some some some som	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ring series was hink it was let me lentury  When you finish
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have any 8 believe what your gray 9 testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason 12 no, I don't have reason 13 reason, unless someon 14 Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional series of the serie	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I to clarify — of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have any 8 believe what your gray 9 testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason 12 no, I don't have reason 13 reason, unless someon 14 Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional series of the serie	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt fly named by the BBC, I tolarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ring series was hink it was let me lentury  When you finish
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an believe what your gray testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason? 12 no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her testified that your gray	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to addither's sworn  Objection.  n not to believe n unless you gave me are gives me reason.  what is already a re, you have addither and	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I tolarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an 8 believe what your gray 9 testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason 12 no, I don't have reason 13 reason, unless someon 14 Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her 17 testified that your gray 18 Charlie Feldman had	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection.  n not to believe n unless you gave me are gives me reason.  what is already a re, you have ndfather and an arrangement.	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognization world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I tolarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.  Q. I was actually examples.	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another  specting a simpler
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an 8 believe what your gray 9 testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason 12 no, I don't have reason 13 reason, unless someon 14 Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her 17 testified that your gray 18 Charlie Feldman had 19 Do you know an	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection.  n not to believe n unless you gave me are gives me reason.  what is already a re, you have ndfather and an arrangement. y of the specifics	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through of the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.  Q. I was actually exanswer, so let me go the some some some some some some some som	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some sole images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another  expecting a simpler here.
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have an believe what your grant testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating clearly dead horse her testified that your grant Charlie Feldman had po you know an of that arrangement?	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to ndfather's sworn  Objection. n not to believe n unless you gave me are gives me reason.  what is already a re, you have ndfather and an arrangement. y of the specifics	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through of the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.  Q. I was actually exanswer, so let me go the You said this was	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me century  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another expecting a simpler here. s part of a
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have and 8 believe what your grade testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason 12 no, I don't have reason 13 reason, unless someon 14 Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her 17 testified that your grade	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional and an arrangement. y of the specifics  I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  Objection.  Objection.  1 unless you gave me are gives me reason.  1 what is already a se, you have and father and an arrangement. y of the specifics  Objection to form.	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went throu of the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I to clarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.  Q. I was actually example answer, so let me go the You said this was publicity campaign for	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another expecting a simpler here. s part of a r the film?
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have any 8 believe what your grade testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating clearly dead horse her testified that your grade testified that your grade Charlie Feldman had a po you know any of that arrangement? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 21 A. I have a general	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional and an arrangement of the specifics of the specifics of the specific of the s	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a telemight have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I tolarify — of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes.  Q. I was actually example answer, so let me go the You said this was publicity campaign for MR. SERBAGI:	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another expecting a simpler here. s part of a r the film?  Objection.
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have any 8 believe what your grade testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating 16 clearly dead horse her testified that your grade testified that your grade Charlie Feldman had 19 Do you know any 20 of that arrangement? 11 MR. SERBAGI: 12 A. I have a general 23 the arrangement.	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional and an arrangement. y of the specifics  I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  Objection.  1 objection.  2 objection to form.  2 objection to form.  2 objection to form.	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I tolarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes. Q. I was actually exanswer, so let me go the You said this was publicity campaign for MR. SERBAGI: A. Once again, I was actually examples.	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another expecting a simpler here. s part of a r the film?  Objection. asn't there. I
2 assignment." 3 MR. SERBAGI: 4 of this exhibit. It w 5 to us. The witness with it. 7 Q. Do you have any 8 believe what your grade testimony was? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 11 A. Do I have reason no, I don't have reason reason, unless someon Q. Fair enough. 15 Without beating clearly dead horse her testified that your grant testified that your grant Charlie Feldman had a Do you know any of that arrangement? 10 MR. SERBAGI: 21 A. I have a general	I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  y reason not to additional and an arrangement. y of the specifics  I object to the use asn't produced has nothing to do  Objection.  1 objection.  2 objection to form.  2 objection to form.  2 objection to form.	example, if I recall conhad some sort of a tele might have been a doc not sure exactly, but it something that was bronamed and went through the most recognizate world, and the skirt flynamed by the BBC, I tolarify of the 20th Cophotography.  MR. SERBAGI: with this line, it's abbreak.  MR. SLOTNICK 10, 15 minutes. Q. I was actually example and this was publicity campaign for MR. SERBAGI: A. Once again, I we wasn't alive in the 195	vision program, it umentary film, I'm was certainly badcast in which they gh the stories of some ble images in the ving series was hink it was let me entury  When you finish bout time for a  Let me go another expecting a simpler here. s part of a r the film?  Objection. asn't there. I

			-
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	charge of a publicity campaign for the	2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
3	film.	3	A. I have seen the term special
4	Q. What is your understanding of what	4	photographer in documents.
5	a publicity campaign is?	5	Q. Do you know what that term means?
6	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	6	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
7	A. My general understanding is	7	A. Ican't be certain.
8	let's see, how can I describe this?	8	MR. SLOTNICK: Why don't we take
9	It's my general understanding that	9	a break.
10	a publicity campaign is a way to promote,	10	MR. SERBAGI: Come back around
11	in this case, the film, 7 Year Itch, and	11	1:30.
12	in this particular case, the primary way	12	(Thereupon, a recess was taken,
13	in which the publicity campaign functioned	13	and then the proceedings continued as
14	was through the use of these photographs.	14	follows:)
15	That's my general understanding.	15	AFTERNOON SESSION
16 17	Q. So they publicized the film by	16 17	(Time noted: 1:43 p.m.)
18	publicizing the photographs?	18	MELISSA STEVENS, resumed and testified as follows:
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the	19	EXAMINATION BY (Cont'd.)
20	form.	20	MR. SLOTNICK:
21	A. They promoted, I would say that they promoted the film through the use of	21	Q. Miss Stevens, you mentioned a name
22	images that also appear in the film.	22	early this morning. Is it Michelle
23	Q. But did they also include the	23	Minieri at Bradford?
24	flying skirt series or parts of the flying	24	A. I did mention her.
25	skirt series?	25	Q. How do you spell Minieri?
	Page 91		Page 93
1	Staviana	1	Stevens
2	Stevens MR. SERBAGI: Objection to	2	A. M-I-N-I-E-R-I.
3	"they".	3	Q. Do you know what her title is at
4	A. Who is "they".	4	Bradford?
5	O. The publicity campaign. Were the	5	A. President. She used to be senior
6	flying skirt photographs used as part of	6	vice-president.
7	the publicity campaign, to the best of	7	Q. How long has Bradford Licensing
8	your knowledge?	8	been affiliated with SFA?
9	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	9	A. Since approximately 2005.
10	A. To the best of my knowledge, it's	10	Q. And what is their role with
11	my general understanding that Sam Shaw was	11	respect to SFA?
12	in charge of a publicity campaign, and	12	A. They represent Shaw Family
13	that he took photographs for the publicity	13	Archives. They are a licensing agent for
14	campaign, and that those photos were used	14	us.
15	to promote the film.	15	Q. And what does that position
16	Q. Okay. Just one more small area of	16	entail?
17	inquiry in this category and then we can	17	A. What position?
18	take a break.	18	Q. Your licensing agent.
19	On page 78, line 12, your	19	A. They facilitate license agreements
20	grandfather said, "No, I retained the	20	on behalf of Shaw Family Archives, or
21	rights as special photographer. That's	21	licensing deals.
22	the tradition of the special	22	Q. Do they have anything to do with
23	photographer."	23 24	registering copyrights in any of the photographs?
24	Ara mon tompilior with the term		to a net IVI ALIII ST
24 25	Are you familiar with the term special photographer?	25	A. Can you repeat the question.

Page 94		Page 96
1 Stevens	1	Stevens
2 please?	2	Q. We can start there.
3 MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	3	A. To give you to give you a good
4 A. Registering the copyrights in what	4 a	inswer, I would really have to see those
5 photographs?	i .	particular copyright registrations.
6 Q. Do they register copyright claims	6	Q. Okay.
7 with the United States copyright office on	7	A. It is my understanding I'd have
8 behalf of SFA?	8 to	o look at the documents to see who signed
9 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.		hem to really answer the question.
10 A. Can you repeat the question to me,	10	Q. As a general matter, general
11 please?	l	packground, are you familiar with anyone
12 (Record read)		at SFA who performs the function of
13 A. To the best to my		egistering copyrights in Sam Shaw
14 understanding I really don't know		photographs?
15 actually.	15	A. With respect to Ballantine and
16 Q. Are you familiar with do you		Rizzoli books?
17 know what a copyright registration	17	Q. No, generally.
18 certificate looks like?	18	A. Generally speaking, I am aware
19 A. I have seen copyright registration		hat certain members of SFA have filed for
20 certificates.		copyright registration.
21 Q. And you have seen them in the SFA	21	Q. And which members of SFA would
22 files?		hat be?
23 A. Yes.	23	A. Edith Shaw Marcus, Meta Stevens.
24 Q. Is it your understanding that	l .	would have to really look at the
25 someone at SFA actually files those with		particular documents to verify.
Page 95	,	Page 97
1 Stevens	1	Starrage
	1 2	Stevens Q. I should have asked you this
· · · · <b>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </b>		O. I Should have asked you this
	i .	
B	3 в	pefore. Are there any employees of SFA
4 MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	3 b 4 v	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. Can you repeat the question to me,	3 b 4 v 5 f	before. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?	3 b 4 v 5 f	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.	3 b 4 w 5 f 6 7 n	before. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 m	before. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me,  please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a  copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with  the copyright office?	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9	cefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers,
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10	before. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers,
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 q	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 q	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 9 15 6	chefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you? Q. You, you. A. Me, Melissa Stevens. Q. You. A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 q 15 e 16 17	chefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way. Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you? Q. You, you. A. Me, Melissa Stevens. Q. You. A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 9 15 6 17 18	chefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 2 s 13 14 9 16 17 18	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the United States copyright office?	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 q 15 6 17 18 19 20	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?  A. I'm not sure what you mean by
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the United States copyright office?  A. No, I have not.	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 q 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 c	pefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?  A. I'm not sure what you mean by clerical staff.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the United States copyright office?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Do you know who, if anyone, at SFA	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 9 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 0	pefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?  A. I'm not sure what you mean by clerical staff.  Q. One who does filing, secretarial
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the United States copyright office?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Do you know who, if anyone, at SFA performs that function?	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 9 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 c 22 23 v	perfore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?  A. I'm not sure what you mean by clerical staff.  Q. One who does filing, secretarial work, answers the phone.
MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Can you repeat the question to me, please?  Q. I'll ask it a different way.  Have you ever registered a copyright for a Sam Shaw photograph with the copyright office?  A. Who do you mean by you?  Q. You, you.  A. Me, Melissa Stevens.  Q. You.  A. Have I personally registered copyright have I personally repeat the question.  Q. Have you personally submitted a copyright registration certificate to the United States copyright office?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Do you know who, if anyone, at SFA	3 b 4 v 5 f 6 7 n 8 9 10 11 12 s 13 14 9 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 0 21 22 3 v 24	pefore. Are there any employees of SFA who are not family members of the Shaw family in some form or another?  A. If you count our accountant, he is not a family member.  Q. Is there anyone else?  A. I don't think so.  Q. Does SFA  A. Of course, we have hired lawyers, so  Q. This is actually a more narrow question for me. I'm talking about employees who are on the SFA payroll.  A. Uh-huh.  Q. On a day-to-day basis.  A. And the answer is no.  Q. Does SFA have a clerical staff?  A. I'm not sure what you mean by clerical staff.  Q. One who does filing, secretarial

	Page 98		Page 100
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	nature.	2	not entirely one or the other of the two
3	Q. So people who do any or all of	3	options you have just given me. We
4	those tasks are the people that you have	4	file I'd say mostly our contracts are
5	already identified?	5	filed according to, let's say, by
6	A. That is right.	6	category, of who they are the contracts
7	Q. Once again, just generally, you	7	are with.
8	talked this morning about the maintenance	8	Q. You say mostly, and in other
9	of the archive with respect to	9	cases?
10	photographs, images.	10	A. Well, I really can't recall
11	How are non-photographic materials	11	another case at this particular moment. I
12	kept in the ordinary course of business at	12	mean, for example, all of our Bradford
13	SFA?	13	license agreements are together in the
14	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	14	same place.
15	A. Could you be a little more	15	(Defendants' Exhibit 6,
16	specific as to what you mean by	16	Complaint, marked for identification,
17	non-photographic materials?	17	as of this date.)
18	Q. Sure.	18	BY MR. SLOTNICK:
19	Contracts, is there a separate	19	Q. I'd ask you to look at Exhibit 6,
20	file for contracts?	20	which is a copy of a complaint in an
21	A. We have a file for contracts.	21	action by Sam Shaw against St. Martin's
22	Q. Is that file maintained on a	22	Press and others.
23	contracting party basis or on an image	23	The question I will ask after you
24 25	basis?	24	finish looking at it is whether or not you
23	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	25	recall seeing this document before?
	Page 99	×	Page 101
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	A. You have given me two options.	2	A. Sorry. Could you repeat the
3	Can you repeat those two options?	3	question?
4	Q. Let's use as an example the flying	4	(Record read)
5	skirt profile photograph. Are you	5	A. I do not recall seeing this
6	familiar with the photograph I'm talking	6	document.
7	about?	7	Q. Are you familiar with a lawsuit
8	A. No, I'm not.	8	that Sam Shaw brought against St. Martin's
9 10	Q. You never heard the term flying	9	Press?
11	skirt profile?	10 11	A. I'm generally familiar with it.
12	MR. SERBAGI: Objection. Asked and answered.	12	Q. How did you come to be generally familiar with it?
13	A. I have heard the term flying skirt	13	A. Well, on the last page of this
14	series, which is what we have talked about	14	document, it is dated 1993.
15	today, but you said profile.	15	Q. Yes?
16	Q. You're not familiar with that?	16	A. I'm generally familiar with the
17	A. I don't know what you mean by the	17	lawsuit because I'm a member of the
18	way you stated it.	18	family. I was alive during the time that
19	Q. Let's stick with flying skirt	19	it took place. And I had a close
20	series.	20	relationship with my grandfather, however,
21	Are contracts maintained in a file	21	just to qualify, SPA did not exist in
22	by flying skirt series, or would they be	22	1993 Levisted from 2002 on So that's
23	filed by contracting party?	23	why I say I'm generally familiar with it.
24	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.	24	Q. Is SFA the owner of all of the
	MR. SERBAGI: Objection.  A. It's really not a my answer is	24 25	Q. Is SFA the owner of all of the rights to your grandfather's photographs?

	Page 102		Page 104
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2	is our understanding that those rights
3	A. What do you mean by rights; could	3	passed either through his Will or through
4	you specify?	4	a trust document into either your uncle,
5	Q. Sure.	5	aunt and mother or to SFA, and I'm trying
6	Copyright rights, right to license	6	to make sure that as far as we're all
7	the work, is there anyone else that has,	7	understanding, that within the family,
8	to your knowledge, that your grandfather	8	there is no one else that claims rights to
9	left the rights to other than what now is	9	these photographs?
10	SFA?	10	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
11	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	11	A. Once again, it's a convoluted
12	A. I'm not sure I understand the	12	question. Can you please repeat it,
13	question. Could you please repeat it?	13	because I'm doing my best to answer, but
14	Q. I don't want to make this a	14	it is a tricky question.
15	mystery.	15	Q. You said your grandfather passed
16	Your grandfather, while he was	16	away in 1999?
17	alive, took thousands of photographs. He	17	A. Yes.
18	possessed certain legal rights based upon	18	Q. Do you know who the beneficiaries
19	his taking those photographs. It is my	19	of his Will were with respect to his
20	understanding that SFA has through your	20	photographs?
21	mother, your aunt, and your uncle	21	A. With respect to what about his
22	succeeded to those rights, and I'm asking	22	photographs?
23	if there is anyone else out there that	23	Q. Possession, ownership of the
24	would have a claim to those rights other	24	•
25	than SFA?	25	A. In 1999, it is my understanding
	Page 103		Page 105
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2	I'd have to look at his Will to really
3	A. So the question is, is there	3	answer your question. I would have to
4	anyone else out there besides Edith, Meta	4	read it line by line. In 1999, my family
5	and Larry that have rights to Sam Shaw's	5	was in a lawsuit.
6	rights?	6	Q. With whom?
7	O. Yes.	7	A. Each other.
8	A. I really don't know how to answer	8	Q. So is your lack of clarity based
9	that question. What rights again are we	9	upon not recalling what happened in the
10	talking about, copyright?	10	lawsuit?
11	•	11	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to the
12		12	form.
13	1 0 1	13	A. Repeat the question. Is my
14		14	(Record read)
15		15	A. No, my lack of clarity is based
16		16	upon your question. I'm a little unclear
		17	about what exactly your question is.
17	A. 50 picase result the question	1	Q. How was the lawsuit amongst the
17 18	<u>.                                      </u>	18	
1	exactly.	18 19	members of your family resolved?
18 19	exactly.  Q. Sure. Let's do this a different	1	
18	exactly.  Q. Sure. Let's do this a different way.	19	members of your family resolved?
18 19 20	exactly.  Q. Sure. Let's do this a different way.  At the time your grandfather	19 20	members of your family resolved?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
18 19 20 21	exactly.  Q. Sure. Let's do this a different way.  At the time your grandfather passed away, he was possessed with	19 20 21	members of your family resolved?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. We made a settlement in 2002.
18 19 20 21 22	exactly. Q. Sure. Let's do this a different way. At the time your grandfather passed away, he was possessed with physical copies of photographs, negatives,	19 20 21 22	members of your family resolved?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. We made a settlement in 2002.  Q. And did that settlement ultimately result in the creation of SFA?

	Page 106		Page 108
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	page 2 of the Sam Shaw complaint, and	2	not I agree to paragraph 4. That would be
3	specifically paragraph 3.	3	a legal conclusion that I can't make.
4	A. Okay.	4	Q. Well, let's ask a different
5	Q. Is it your understanding that your	5	question before I ask you to read the
6	grandfather was, in addition to being a	6	whole thing.
7	photographer, a creative director?	7	Is it your understanding that SFA
8	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	8	has permitted photographs from the flying
9	A. In his lifetime?	9	skirt series to be reproduced?
10	Q. Yes.	10	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
11	A. Yes, he was also a creative	11	A. Could you specify what photos
12	director in his lifetime.	12	you're referring to?
13	Q. Do you know what a creative	13	Q. I'm specifying any photograph
14	director does?	14	that's within the flying skirt series.
15	A. I really don't.	15	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
16	Q. Did you know that he was creative	16	A. I'm not sure we defined what all
17	director of the 7 Year Itch?	17	the photographs are in the flying skirt
18	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	18	series.
19	A. I really can't say. I wasn't	19	Q. Well, what do you understand the
20	around during that time.	20	flying skirt series of photographs to be?
21	Q. I'm going to ask you to look at	21	A. I understand them to be
22	paragraph 4 of the complaint.	22	photographs taken during the filming of
23	A. Okay.	23	the 7 Year Itch film, or around the
24	Okay.	24	filming of the 7 Year Itch, or in
25	Q. Paragraph 4 refers to selected	25	association with the 7 Year Itch.
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	photos of the flying skirt photographs to	2	Q. And you and I have agreed what the
3	be used by other persons. Are you	3	terms flying skirt series means.
4	familiar with that at all?	4	In that context, are you aware of
5	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	5	SFA permitting selected photographs from
6	A. Could you repeat the question,	6	that series to be reproduced?
7	please?	7	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.
8	Q. Paragraph 4 indicates that your	8	As to the Rizzoli, Ballantine books.
9	grandfather permitted selected photos of	9	MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing
10	transfer to the contract of th	* 1 [1	her not to answer?
	the flying skirt photographs to be	10	
11	reproduced.	11	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's
12	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that	11 12	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.
12 13	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?	11 12 13	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition. MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing
12 13 14	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition. MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?
12 13 14 15	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not	11 12 13 14 15	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition. MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer? MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as
12 13 14 15 16	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition. MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer? MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and
12 13 14 15 16 17	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm reading paragraph 4 out	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer with respect to anything else.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm reading paragraph 4 out of context. I could read the whole	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer with respect to anything else.  Q. I'm asking you the question. I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm reading paragraph 4 out of context. I could read the whole document. This is the first time I'm	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer with respect to anything else.  Q. I'm asking you the question. I want to ask you with respect to anything
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm reading paragraph 4 out of context. I could read the whole document. This is the first time I'm seeing it.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer with respect to anything else.  Q. I'm asking you the question. I want to ask you with respect to anything other than Rizzoli and Ballantine, and I
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reproduced.  Is it your understanding that that is correct?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Are you asking me whether or not paragraph 4 is correct?  Q. Yes, to the best of your knowledge.  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. Well, I'm reading paragraph 4 out of context. I could read the whole document. This is the first time I'm seeing it.  Q. Okay.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SERBAGI: I'm saying that's the subject of this deposition.  MR. SLOTNICK: Are you directing her not to answer?  MR. SERBAGI: You may answer as it relates to the Rizzoli and Ballantine books.  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm taking that as you're directing her not to answer with respect to anything else.  Q. I'm asking you the question. I want to ask you with respect to anything

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	attorney not to answer, so please answer	2	reproduce any part of the series?
3	the question.	3	MR. SERBAGI: Hold on.
4	MR. SERBAGI: You may answer.	4	(Discussion held off the record)
5	Objection to form.	5	MR. SERBAGI: You can answer as
6	THE WITNESS: You're permitting	6	to Ballantine and Rizzoli.
7	me to answer that question? You're	7	I'm directing this witness not to
8	advising me to answer that question?	8	testify about anything in her
9	MR. SERBAGI: Yes.	9	complaint which is the Ballantine,
10	A. It is possible that we license	10	Rizzoli only.
11	some photographs from the flying skirt	11	MR. SLOTNICK: You're directing
12	series.	12	the witness to answer only with
13	Q. And "we" being SFA?	13	respect to Ballantine and Rizzoli?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Could you please repeat the
15	Q. Are you aware of Sam Shaw or any	15	question?
16	predecessor to SFA permitting selected	16	(Record read)
17	photos from the flying skirt series to be	17	MR. SLOTNICK: So you're
18	reproduced?	18	directing her not to answer that
19	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	19	question?
20	A. I think you have asked me two	20	MR. SERBAGI: No, you heard what
21	questions.	21	I said. It's on the record. As to
22	Q. Answer either one of them or both	22	Ballantine and Rizzoli.
23 24	in the series.	23	Q. I'm asking about it being
25	MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	24 25	reproduced by the Associated Press, which
23	A. Can you repeat the question,	23	would seem to be something different, but
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Stevens	1	Stevens
2	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other	2	Stevens go ahead.
2 3	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?	2 3	Stevens go ahead. A. At the advice of my attorney, I
2 3 4	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected	2 3 4	Stevens go ahead. A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the
2 3 4 5	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be	2 3 4 5	Stevens go ahead. A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book,
2 3 4 5 6	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?	2 3 4 5 6	Stevens go ahead. A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Stevens go ahead. A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes. A. Photographs from the flying skirt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes. A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes. A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced. Q. And are does SFA maintain in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes. A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced. Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors? Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced? MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form. A. In his lifetime? Q. Yes. A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced. Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and then I could confirm whether or not we have files that back that up.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an alleged relationship between Sam Shaw and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and then I could confirm whether or not we have files that back that up.  Q. Okay.  In 1954, the day after the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an alleged relationship between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and then I could confirm whether or not we have files that back that up.  Q. Okay.  In 1954, the day after the photographs were taken in New York, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an alleged relationship between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press.  Q. Is there any member of SFA that was alive in 1954? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and then I could confirm whether or not we have files that back that up.  Q. Okay.  In 1954, the day after the photographs were taken in New York, the flying skirt series, did your father	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an alleged relationship between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press.  Q. Is there any member of SFA that was alive in 1954?  A. Yes. Q. Who might that be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens because it was Sam Shaw or other predecessors?  Q. Did Sam Shaw permit selected photos of the flying skirt series to be reproduced?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. In his lifetime?  Q. Yes.  A. Photographs from the flying skirt series have been reproduced.  Q. And are does SFA maintain in its files documents which would confirm those reproductions authorized by your grandfather?  MR. SERBAGI: Objection to form.  A. You would have to give me a specific circumstance of reproduction, and then I could confirm whether or not we have files that back that up.  Q. Okay.  In 1954, the day after the photographs were taken in New York, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Stevens go ahead.  A. At the advice of my attorney, I will respond that with respect to the images in the Ballantine and Rizzoli book, I would have to see those images. I don't know anything about what arrangement may or may not have existed between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press. I was not alive during the time.  It is my understanding that I'm here today as a representative of Shaw Family Archives that has existed from 2002 until the present day. And I am, of course, a member of my family, and I'm aware of certain circumstances that happened prior to SFA's existence. However, I do not know anything about an alleged relationship between Sam Shaw and the Associated Press.  Q. Is there any member of SFA that was alive in 1954? A. Yes.